F

Amer	Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida		
67th Le	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24		
4	HOUSE BILL NO. 701		
1			
2	INTRODUCED BY M. HOPKINS		
3			
4	A BILL FOR AN ACT ENTITLED: "AN ACT GENERALLY REVISING LAWS RELATED TO THE REGULATION		
5	AND TAXATION OF MARIJUANA; TRANSFERRING AUTHORITY OVER THE LICENSING, CULTIVATION,		
6	AND SALE OF MEDICAL MARIJUANA TO REGISTERED CARDHOLDERS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF		
7	REVENUE ; CREATING SEPARATE LICENSE CATEGORIES FOR CULTIVATION, MANUFACTURING,		
8	DISPENSING, AND TRANSPORTING MARIJUANA; PROVIDING FOR EIGHT COMBINED-USE MARIJUANA		
9	LICENSES; CREATING A MARIJUANA WORKER PERMIT; PROVIDING FOR A LOCAL-OPTION		
10	MARIJUANA EXCISE TAX; REQUIRING LOCAL GOVERNMENT APPROVAL FOR A MARIJUANA		
11	BUSINESS TO OPERATE IN A LOCAL JURISDICTION; PROVIDING AN APPROPRIATION; PROVIDING		
12	RULEMAKING AUTHORITY; AMENDING SECTIONS 5-5-227, 7-22-2101, 15-64-101, 15-64-102, 15-64-103,		
13	15-64-104, 15-64-105, 15-64-106, 15-64-111, 15-64-112, 16-12-101, 16-12-102, 16-12-104, 16-12-105, 16-12-		
14	106, 16-12-107, 16-12-108, 16-12-109, 16-12-110, 16-12-111, 16-12-112, 16-12-201, 16-12-202, 16-12-203,		
15	16-12-204, 16-12-206, 16-12-207, 16-12-208, 16-12-209, 16-12-210, 16-12-211, 16-12-301, 16-12-302, 17-6-		
16	606, 17-6-610, 18-7-101, 37-1-136, 37-1-316, 37-3-203, 39-2-210, 39-2-313, 39-71-407, 41-5-216, 44-4-1205,		
17	45-9-101, 45-9-102, 45-9-103, 45-9-110, 45-9-127, 45-9-203, 45-10-103, 45-10-107, 46-18-202, 50-46-302, 50-		
18	46-303, 50-46-307, 50-46-319, 50-46-345, 50-46-346, 50-46-347, 53-6-1201, 53-21-1207, 61-8-402, 61-8-404,		
19	61-8-405, 61-8-409, 61-8-442, 61-11-101, AND 80-1-104, MCA; AMENDING SECTION 56, INITIATIVE		
20	MEASURE NO. 190, APPROVED NOVEMBER 3, 2020; REPEALING SECTIONS 16-12-205, 16-12-401, 16-		
21	12-402, 16-12-403, 16-12-404, 16-12-405, 16-12-406, 16-12-407, 16-12-408, 50-46-301, 50-46-302, 50-46-		
22	303, 50-46-304, 50-46-305, 50-46-307, 50-46-308, 50-46-309, 50-46-310, 50-46-311, 50-46-312, 50-46-317,		
23	50-46-318, 50-46-320, 50-46-326, 50-46-327, 50-46-328, 50-46-329, 50-46-330, 50-46-331, 50-46-332, 50-46-		
24	339, 50-46-340, 50-46-341, 50-46-342, 50-46-343, 50-46-344, 50-46-345, 50-46-346, AND 50-46-347, MCA;		
25	REPEALING SECTIONS 37 AND 52, INITIATIVE MEASURE NO. 190, APPROVED NOVEMBER 3, 2020;		
26	AND PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATES AND A TERMINATION DATE."		
27			

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MONTANA: 28



67th Le	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1			
2	<u>NE</u>	W SECTION. Section 1. Hotline. (1) The department shall create and mainta	in a hotline to
3	receive repo	orts of suspected abuse of the provisions of this chapter.	
4	(2)	The department may:	
5	(a)	investigate reports of suspected abuse of the provisions of this chapter; or	
6	(b)	refer reports of suspected abuse to the law enforcement agency having jurisd	iction in the area
7	where the s	suspected abuse is occurring.	
8			
9	<u>NE</u>	W SECTION. Section 2. Department to conduct background checks. (1)	In addition to any
10	other requir	rement imposed under this chapter, before issuing any license under this chapte	er the department
11	shall condu	ict:	
12	(a)	a fingerprint-based background check meeting the requirements for a fingerprint	rint-based
13	background	d check by the department of justice and the federal bureau of investigation in a	ssociation with an
14	application	for initial licensure and every 3 years thereafter; and	
15	(b)	a name-based background check in association with an application for initial I	icensure and each
16	year therea	fter except years that an applicant is required to submit fingerprints for a fingerp	print-based
17	background	d check.	
18	(2)	For the purpose of the background records check required under subsection	(1), the department
19	shall obtain	fingerprints from each individual listed on an application submitted under this c	hapter and each
20	individual w	who has a controlling beneficial ownership or financial interest in the license or p	rospective license,
21	including:		
22	(a)	each partner of an applicant that is a limited partnership;	
23	(b)	each member of an applicant that is a limited liability company;	
24	(c)	each director and officer of an applicant that is a corporation;	
25	(d)	each individual who holds a 5% financial interest in the license applicant or is	a controlling
26	beneficial o	wner of the person applying for the license; and	
27	(e)	each individual who is a partner, member, director, or officer of a legal entity t	hat holds a 5%
28	financial inte	erest in the license applicant or is a controlling beneficial owner of the person a	pplying for the



Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 license. 2 (3) (a) Except as provided in subsection (3)(b), an employee of a marijuana business shall undergo a 3 criminal background check prior to beginning employment. 4 (b) An employee of a former medical marijuana licensee in good standing with the department as of 5 [the effective date of this section] shall undergo a criminal background check within 90 days of [the effective 6 date of this section]. 7 (4) The department may establish procedures for obtaining fingerprints for the fingerprint-based and 8 name-based background checks required under this section. 9 NEW SECTION. Section 3. Licensing of marijuana transporters. (1) (a) A marijuana transporter 10 license may be issued to a person to provide logistics, distribution, delivery, and storage of marijuana and 11 12 marijuana products. A marijuana transporter license is valid for 2 years. A licensed marijuana transporter is 13 responsible for the marijuana and marijuana products once it takes control of the marijuana or marijuana 14 product. 15 (b) A marijuana transporter may contract with multiple licensed marijuana businesses. 16 (c) On or after March 1, 2022, and except as otherwise provided in this section, all persons who 17 transport marijuana or marijuana products shall hold a valid marijuana transporter license. The department shall begin accepting applications on or after January 1, 2022. The department may allow for a reasonable grace 18 19 period for complying with this requirement. 20 (d) The department shall establish by rule the requirements for licensure, and the applicable fee for a 21 marijuana transporter license or the renewal of a transporter license. The department may not license a person 22 to be a marijuana transporter if the applicant meets any of the criteria established for denial of a license under 23 16-12-203(2). 24 (2) A person who obtains a testing laboratory license and any other person who is not licensed under 25 this chapter must apply for and obtain a marijuana transporter license in order to transport marijuana or 26 marijuana products. 27 (3) A registered cardholder or consumer is not required to possess a marijuana transporter license 28 when purchasing marijuana or marijuana products at a dispensary.



67th Lo	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	(4)	A person who obtains a cultivator license, manufacturer license, adult-use dispensary	/ license, or
2	medical ma	rijuana dispensary license or is an employee of one of those licensees, may:	
3	(a)	transport marijuana or marijuana products between other licensed premises without a	a transporter
4	license so le	ong as such transportation:	·
5	(i)	complies with rules implementing the seed-to-sale tracking system set forth in 16-12-1	05; and
6	(ii)	includes a printed manifest containing information as required by the department; and	
7	(b)	deliver marijuana from a dispensary to a registered cardholder provided that the pers	on delivering
8	the marijua	na or marijuana products:	
9	(i)	complies with rules adopted by the department; and	
10	(ii)	includes a printed delivery manifest from a dispensary to a registered cardholder conta	aining the
11	registered c	cardholder's address and cardholder number and the dispensary's address and license	number.
12	(5)	(a) A marijuana transporter licensee may maintain a licensed premises to temporarily	y store
13	marijuana a	and marijuana products and to use as a centralized distribution point.	
14	(b)	The licensed premises must be located in a jurisdiction that permits the operation of a	a marijuana
15	business ar	nd comply with rules adopted by the department.	
16	(c)	A marijuana transporter may store and distribute marijuana and marijuana products fr	om this
17	location. A	storage facility must meet the same security requirements that are required to obtain a	license under
18	this chapter		
19	(6)	A marijuana transporter shall use the seed-to-sale tracking system developed pursua	nt to 16-12-
20	105 to crea	te shipping manifests documenting the transport of retail marijuana and retail marijuana	a products
21	throughout	the state.	
22	(7)	A marijuana transporter may deliver marijuana or marijuana products to licensed prer	nises only
23	and may no	ot make deliveries of marijuana or marijuana products to individual consumers or registe	ered
24	cardholders).	
25	(8)	A person delivering marijuana or marijuana products for a marijuana transporter must	possess a
26	valid mariju	ana worker permit provided for under [section 7] and be a current employee of the mari	ijuana
27	transporter	licensee.	
28			



67th L	egislature	I	Drafter: Corina Hach, 40	6-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1					
2	<u>NEW S</u>	SECTION. Section 4.	Licensing of cultivator	s. (1) (a) The department shall licer	nse cultivators
3	according to a	tiered canopy system. A	All cultivation that is licen	sed under this chapter may only oc	cur at an
4	indoor cultivation	on facility.			
5	(b) TI	he system shall include,	, at a minimum, the follow	wing license types:	
6	(i) A	micro tier canopy licens	se allows for a canopy of	up to 250 square feet at one indoo	r cultivation
7	facility.				
8	(ii) A ti	ier 1 canopy license allo	ows for a canopy of up to	0 1,000 square feet at one indoor cu	lltivation
9	facility.				
10	(iii) At	tier 2 canopy license all	ows for a canopy of up to	o 2,500 square feet at up to two ind	oor cultivation
11	facilities.				
12	(iv) A	tier 3 canopy license all	ows for a canopy of up t	o 5,000 square feet at up to three in	ldoor
13	cultivation facil	ities.			
14	(v) A	tier 4 canopy license al	lows for a canopy of up t	to 7,500 square feet at up to four inc	door
15	cultivation facil	ities.			
16	(vi) A	tier 5 canopy license all	ows for a canopy of up to	o 10,000 square feet at up to five in	door
17	cultivation facil	ities.			
18	(vii) A	tier 6 canopy license al	lows for a canopy of up t	to 13,000 square feet at up to five ir	ndoor
19	cultivation facil	ities.			
20	(viii) A	tier 7 canopy license a	llows for a canopy of up	to 15,000 square feet at up to five in	ndoor
21	cultivation facil	ities.			
22	(ix) A	tier 8 canopy license all	ows for a canopy of up to	o 17,500 square feet at up to five in	door
23	cultivation facil	ities.			
24	(x) A t	ier 9 canopy license allo	ows for a canopy of up to	20,000 square feet at up to six ind	oor cultivation
25	facilities.				
26	(xi) A	tier 10 canopy license	allows for a canopy of up	o to 30,000 square feet at up to sev	en indoor
27	cultivation facil	ities.			
28	(c) A	cultivator shall demons	trate that the local gover	nment approval provisions in 16-12	-301 have



67th L	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	been satisfi	ied for the jurisdiction where each proposed indoor cultivation facility or facilities is or will	be located.
2	(d)	When evaluating an initial or renewal license application, the department shall evaluate	each
3	proposed in	ndoor cultivation facility for compliance with the provisions of 16-12-207 and 16-12-210.	
4	(e)	A cultivator may apply to advance to the next licensing tier in conjunction with a regula	r renewal
5	application	by demonstrating that its proposed additional or expanded indoor cultivation facility or fa	cilities are
6	located in a	a jurisdiction where the local government approval provisions contained in 16-12-301 hav	e been
7	satisfied.		
8	(2)	The department is authorized to create additional tiers as necessary.	
9	(3)	The department may adopt rules:	
10	(a)	for inspection of proposed indoor cultivation facilities under subsection (1); and	
11	(b)	for investigating owners or applicants for a determination of financial interest; and	
12	(c)	in consultation with the department of agriculture and based on well-supported science	, to require
13	licensees to	o adopt practices consistent with the prevention, introduction, and spread of insects, dise	ases, and
14	other plant	pests into Montana.	
15	(4)	Initial licensure and annual fees for these licensees are:	
16	(a)	\$1,000 for a cultivator with a micro tier canopy license;	
17	(b)	\$2,500 for a cultivator with a tier 1 canopy license;	
18	(c)	\$5,000 for a cultivator with a tier 2 canopy license;	
19	(d)	\$7,500 for a cultivator with a tier 3 canopy license;	
20	(e)	\$10,000 for a cultivator with a tier 4 canopy license;	
21	(f)	\$13,000 for a cultivator with a tier 5 canopy license;	
22	(g)	\$15,000 for a cultivator with a tier 6 canopy license;	
23	(h)	\$17,500 for a cultivator with a tier 7 canopy license;	
24	(i)	\$20,000 for a cultivator with a tier 8 canopy license;	
25	(j)	\$23,000 for a cultivator with a tier 9 canopy license; and	
26	(k)	\$27,000 for a cultivator with a tier 10 canopy license.	
27	(5)	The fee required under this part may be imposed based only on the tier of licensure an	d may not
28	be applied s	separately to each indoor cultivation facility used for cultivation under the licensure level.	



67th Legislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026

HB 701.1.24

1	
2	NEW SECTION. Section 5. Licensing of dispensaries. (1) Except as provided in 16-12-201(2), an
3	applicant for a dispensary license shall demonstrate that the local government approval provisions in 16-12-301
4	have been satisfied in the jurisdiction where each proposed dispensary is located.
5	(2) When evaluating an initial or renewal application, the department shall evaluate each proposed
6	dispensary for compliance with the provisions of 16-12-207 and 16-12-210.
7	(3) An adult-use dispensary licensee may operate at a shared location with a medical marijuana
8	dispensary if the adult-use dispensary and medical marijuana dispensary are owned by the same person.
9	(4) A medical marijuana dispensary is authorized to sell exclusively to registered cardholders
10	marijuana, marijuana products, and live marijuana plants.
11	(5) An adult-dispensary is authorized to sell marijuana or marijuana products to consumers or
12	registered cardholders.
13	(6) The department shall charge a dispensary license fee for an initial application and at each
14	renewal. The dispensary license fee is \$5,000 for each location that a licensee operates as an adult-use
15	dispensary or a medical marijuana dispensary.
16	(7) The department may adopt rules:
17	(a) for inspection of proposed dispensaries;
18	(b) for investigating owners or applicants for a determination of financial interest; and
19	(c) establishing or limiting the THC content of the marijuana or marijuana products that may be sold at
20	an adult-use dispensary or medical marijuana dispensary.
21	(8) (a) Marijuana and marijuana products sold at a dispensary are regulated and sold on the basis of
22	the concentration of THC in the products and not by weight.
23	(b) Except as provided in subsection (8)(c), for purposes of this chapter, a single package is limited
24	to:
25	(i) for marijuana sold as flower, 1 ounce of usable marijuana. The total potential psychoactive THC of
26	marijuana flower may not exceed 35%.
27	(ii) for a marijuana product sold as a capsule, no more than 100 milligrams of THC per capsule and no
28	more than 800 milligrams of THC per package.

- 7 -

Legislative Services Division Authorized Print Version - HB 701

67th Le	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	(iii)	for a marijuana product sold as a tincture, no more than 800 milligrams of THC;	
2	(iv)	for a marijuana product sold as an edible or a food product, no more than 100 milligram	is of THC. A
3	single servir	ng of an edible marijuana product may not exceed 10 milligrams of THC.	
4	(v)	for a marijuana product sold as a topical product, a concentration of no more than 6%	THC and no
5	more than 8	300 milligrams of THC per package;	
6	(vi)	for a marijuana product sold as a suppository or transdermal patch, no more than 100 r	nilligrams of
7	THC per su	ppository or transdermal patch and no more than 800 milligrams of THC per package; a	nd
8	(vii)	for any other marijuana product, no more than 800 milligrams of THC.	
9	(c)	A dispensary may sell marijuana or marijuana products having higher THC potency lev	els than
10	described in	n subsection (8) to registered cardholders.	
11	(9)	A licensee or employee is prohibited from conducting a transaction that would result in	а
12	consumer o	r registered cardholder exceeding the personal possession amounts set forth in 16-12-1	06 and
13	[section 21].		
14			
15	<u>NE\</u>	W SECTION. Section 6. Combined-use marijuana licensing requirements. (1) T	he
16	department	may issue a total of eight combined-use marijuana licenses to entities that are:	
17	(a)	a federally recognized tribe located in the state; or	
18	(b)	a business entity that is majority-owned by a federally recognized tribe located in the s	tate.
19	(2)	A combined-use marijuana license consists of one tier 1 canopy license and one dispe	nsary
20	license allow	wing for the operation of a dispensary. Cultivation and dispensary facilities must be locat	ed at the
21	same licens	ed premises.	
22	(3)	A combined-use marijuana licensee shall operate its cultivation and dispensary facilitie	s on land
23	that is locate	ed:	
24	(a)	within 25 air-miles of the exterior boundary of the associated tribal reservation; and	
25	(b)	in a county that has satisfied the local government approval provisions in 16-12-301.	
26	(4)	An applicant under this section must satisfy all licensing requirements under this chapt	er and is
27	subject to al	Il fees and taxes associated with the cultivation and sale of marijuana or marijuana prod	ucts
28	provided for	in this chapter.	



67th Le	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	(5)	A license granted under this section must be operated in compliance with all requiren	nents
2	imposed un	der this chapter.	
3	(6)	After a tribe or a majority-owned business of that tribe is licensed under this section,	hat tribe or
4	another maj	jority-owned business of that tribe may not obtain another combined-use license until th	ne prior
5	license is re	linquished, lapses, or is revoked by the department.	
6			
7	NE	W SECTION. Section 7. Marijuana worker permit requirements. (1) A marijuar	a worker
8	permit is rec	quired for an employee who performs work for or on behalf of a marijuana business if th	ne individual
9	participates	in any aspect of the marijuana business.	
10	(2)	(a) Except as provided in subsection (2)(b), a marijuana business may not allow an e	mployee to
11	perform any	work at the licensed premises until it has verified that that the employee has obtained	a valid
12	marijuana w	vorker permit issued in accordance with this chapter.	
13	(b)	An employee of a former medical marijuana licensee in good standing with the depar	tment as of
14	[the effective	e date of this section] shall obtain a marijuana worker permit within 90 days of [the effe	ctive date of
15	this section]		
16	(3)	An applicant for a marijuana worker permit shall submit:	
17	(a)	an application on a form prescribed by the department with information including the	applicant's:
18	(i)	name;	
19	(ii)	mailing address;	
20	(iii)	date of birth;	
21	(iv)	signature; and	
22	(v)	response to conviction history questions requested by the department;	
23	(b)	a copy of a driver's license or identification card issued by one of the fifty states in the	United
24	States or a	passport;	
25	(c)	proof of having passed any training required by the department; and	
26	(d)	a fee established by the department.	
27	(4)	(a) Except as provided in subsection (4)(b), an application that does not contain the	elements set
28	forth in subs	section (3) is incomplete.	



ahid ٨ Л.

Amer	Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida		
67th Le	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	(b)	The department may review an application prior to receiving the fee but may not issue	a permit
2	until the fee	is received.	
3	(5)	The department shall deny an initial or renewal application if the applicant:	
4	(a)	is not 18 years of age or older;	
5	(b)	has had a marijuana license or worker permit revoked for a violation of this chapter or	any rule
6	adopted und	der this chapter within 2 years of the date of the application;	
7	(c)	has violated any provision of this chapter; or	
8	(d)	makes a false statement to the department.	
9	(6)	An employee of a licensee shall carry the employee's worker permit at all times when p	performing
10	work on beh	half of a marijuana business.	
11	(7)	A person who holds a marijuana worker permit must notify the department in writing wi	thin 10
12	days of:		
13	(a)	a conviction for a felony;	
14	(b)	the issuance of any citation for violating a marijuana law imposed under this chapter or	the
15	marijuana la	aws of any other state; or	
16	(c)	the issuance of any citation for selling or dispensing alcohol or tobacco products to a m	inor.
17			
18	<u>NEV</u>	W SECTION. Section 8. Local-government taxing authority specific delegation.	As required
19	by 7-1-112,	[sections 8 through 12] specifically delegate to the qualified electors of a county the pow	ver to
20	authorize the	eir county to impose a local-option marijuana excise tax within the corporate boundary o	of the
21	county.		
22			
23	NEV	<u>W SECTION.</u> Section 9. Limit on local-option marijuana excise tax rate goods s	ubject to
24	tax. (1) The	rate of the local-option marijuana excise tax must be established by the election petition	ı or
25	resolution p	rovided for in [section 10], and the rate may not exceed 5%.	
26	(2)	The local-option marijuana excise tax is a tax on the retail value of all marijuana and m	arijuana
27	products sol	ld at an adult-use dispensary or medical marijuana dispensary within a county.	
28	(3)	If a county imposes a local-option marijuana excise tax:	



67th Le	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.	24
1	(a)	50% of the resulting tax revenue must be retained by the county;	
2	(b)	45% of the resulting tax revenue must be apportioned to the municipalities on the basis of the rat	tio
3	of the popul	ation of the city or town to the total county population; and	
4	(c)	the remaining 5% of the resulting tax revenue must be retained by the department to defray costs	s
5	associated	with administering [sections 8 through 12]. The funds retained by the department under this	
6	subsection	(3)(c) must be deposited into the marijuana state special revenue account established under 16-12	2-
7	111.		
8	(4)	For purposes of this section, tax revenue means the combined taxes collected under any local-	
9	option marij	uana excise tax collected on retail sales within the county.	
10			
11	<u>NE</u>	W SECTION. Section 10. Local-government excise tax election required procedure	
12	notice. (1)	A county that has permitted an adult-use dispensary or medical marijuana dispensary to operate	
13	within its bo	rders may not impose or, except as provided in this section, amend or repeal a local-option	
14	marijuana e	xcise tax unless the local-option marijuana excise tax question has been approved by a majority o	ſ
15	the qualified	electors voting on the question.	
16	(2)	The local-option marijuana excise tax question may be presented to the qualified electors of a	
17	county by a	petition of the electors as provided in 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-134, 7-5-135, and 7-5-137 or by a	
18	resolution o	f the governing body of the county.	
19	(3)	The petition or resolution referring the taxing question must state:	
20	(a)	the rate of the tax, which may not exceed 5% of the retail sale of marijuana or marijuana product	S
21	occurring at	an adult-use dispensary or medical marijuana dispensary;	
22	(b)	the date when the tax becomes effective, which may not be earlier than 90 days after the election	n;
23	and		
24	(c)	the purposes that may be funded by the tax revenue.	
25	(4)	On receipt of an adequate petition, the county's governing body shall hold an election in	
26	accordance	with Title 13, chapter 1, part 5.	
27	(5)	(a) Before the local-option marijuana excise tax question is submitted to the electorate, the court	ıty
28	shall provide	e notice of the goods subject to the local-option marijuana excise tax by a method described in 13-	-



Ame		na Reading - Requested by: Brad Tseinda	
67th Lo	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701	.1.24
1	1-108.		
2	(b)	The notice must be given two times, with at least 6 days separating the notices. The first notic	` 0
2		more than 45 days prior to the election, and the last notice must be no less than 30 days prior to	
		more than 45 days prior to the election, and the last holice must be no less than 50 days prior to	o ine
4	election.		1.1.
5	(6)	Notice of the election must be given as provided in 13-1-108 and include the information listed	חו ג
6	subsection ((3) of this section.	
7	(7)	The question of the imposition of a local-option marijuana excise tax may not be placed before	e the
8	qualified ele	ectors more than once in any fiscal year.	
9			
10	<u>NEV</u>	W SECTION. Section 11. Tax administration. (1) Not less than 90 days prior to the date that	at the
11	local-option	marijuana excise tax becomes effective, the county shall notify the department of the results of	the
12	election and	d coordinate with the department to facilitate the administration and collection of the local-option	1
13	marijuana e	xcise taxes.	
14	(2)	The department shall establish by rule:	
15	(a)	the times that taxes collected by businesses are to be remitted to the department;	
16	(b)	the office or employee of the department responsible for receiving and accounting for the loca	ıl-
17	option mariju	uana excise tax receipts;	
18	(c)	the office or employee of the department responsible for enforcing the collection of local-option	n
19	marijuana e	excise taxes and the methods and procedures to be used in enforcing the collection of local-option	on
20	marijuana ex	excise taxes due; and	
21	(d)	the penalties for failure to report taxes due, failure to remit taxes due, and violations of the	
22	administrativ	ve ordinance. The penalties may include:	
23	(i)	criminal penalties not to exceed a fine of \$1,000 or 6 months' imprisonment, or both;	
24	(ii)	civil penalties if the department prevails in a suit for the collection of local-option marijuana exc	cise
25	taxes, not to	o exceed 50% of the local-option marijuana excise taxes found due plus the costs and attorney	fees
26	incurred by t	the department in the action;	
27	(iii)	revocation of an adult-use dispensary license or medical marijuana dispensary license held by	the
28	offender; an	ıd	



Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida		
67th L	lature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24	
1	(iv) any other penalties that may be applicable for violation of an ordinance.	
2	(3) The department's rules may also include:	
3	(a) further clarification and specificity in the categories of goods that are subject to the local-option	
4	arijuana excise tax;	
5	(b) authorization for business administration and prepayment discounts. The discount authorization	
6	ay allow each vendor and commercial establishment to withhold up to 5% of the local-option marijuana excise	
7	kes collected to defray their costs for the administration of the tax collection.	
8	(c) other administrative details necessary for the efficient and effective administration of the tax.	
9	(4) A county and the department may exchange information collected under the provisions of this	
10	apter that is necessary to implement and administer a local-option tax or the tax collected under Title 15,	
11	apter 64, part 1.	
12		
13	NEW SECTION. Section 12. Use of local-option marijuana excise tax revenue. Unless otherwise	
14	stricted, a county or municipality may appropriate and expend revenue derived from a local-option marijuana	
15	cise tax for any activity, undertaking, or administrative service that the municipality is authorized by law to	
16	rform, including costs resulting from the imposition of the tax or due to administrative burdens imposed on	
17	e municipality as a result of licensing or regulatory requirements imposed in this chapter.	
18		
19	NEW SECTION. Section 13. Unlawful possession of marijuana, marijuana products, or	
20	arijuana paraphernalia in motor vehicle on highway. (1) Except as provided in subsection (2), a person	
21	mmits the offense of unlawful possession of marijuana, marijuana products, or marijuana paraphernalia in a	
22	otor vehicle if the person knowingly possesses marijuana, marijuana products, or marijuana paraphernalia, as	
23	ose terms are defined in 16-12-102, within the passenger area of a motor vehicle on a highway.	
24	(2) This section does not apply to marijuana, marijuana products, or marijuana paraphernalia:	
25	(a) purchased from a dispensary and that remains in its unopened, original packaging;	
26	(b) in a locked glove compartment or storage compartment;	
27	(c) in a motor vehicle trunk or luggage compartment or in a truck bed or cargo compartment;	
28	(d) behind the last upright seat of a motor vehicle that is not equipped with a trunk; or	



67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	(e)	in a closed container in the area of a motor vehicle that is not equipped with a trunk and that is not
2	normally occ	cupied by the driver or a passenger.
3	(3)	(a) A person convicted of the offense of unlawful possession of marijuana, marijuana products, or
4	marijuana p	araphernalia in a motor vehicle shall be fined an amount not to exceed \$100.
5	(b)	A violation of this section is not a criminal offense within the meaning of 3-1-317, 3-1-318, 45-2-
6	101, 46-18-2	236, 61-8-104, or 61-8-711 and may not be recorded or charged against a driver's record, and an
7	insurance co	ompany may not hold a violation of this section against the insured or increase premiums because
8	of the violati	on. The surcharges provided for in 3-1-317, 3-1-318, and 46-18-236 may not be imposed for a
9	violation of t	his section.
10		
11	<u>NEV</u>	V SECTION. Section 14. Purpose. The purpose of [sections 14 through 28] is to:
12	(1)	provide a regulatory system for providing marijuana for the use of individuals with debilitating
13	medical con	ditions, including posttraumatic stress disorder, in order to alleviate the symptoms of the debilitating
14	medical con	dition;
15	(2)	allow for the limited cultivation, manufacture, delivery, and possession of marijuana as permitted
16	by this chap	ter;
17	(3)	allow persons to assist registered cardholders with the cultivation of marijuana and manufacture of
18	marijuana p	roducts permitted by this chapter.
19	(4)	provide for a registry of individuals with debilitating medical conditions entitled to purchase
20	marijuana a	nd marijuana products at the tax rate specified in 15-64-102; and
21	(5)	provide the process for obtaining a registry identification card.
22		
23	<u>NEV</u>	<u>N SECTION.</u> Section 15. Definitions. As used in [sections 14 through 28], the following
24	definitions a	pply:
25	(1)	"Referral physician" means an individual who:
26	(a)	is licensed under Title 37, chapter 3; and
27	(b)	is the physician to whom a patient's treating physician has referred the patient for physical
28	examination	and medical assessment.



67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HE	3 701.1.24
1	(2)	"Standard of care" means, at a minimum, the following activities when undertaken in pers	son or
2	through the	e use of telemedicine by a patient's treating physician or referral physician if the treating phy	sician or
3	referral phys	vsician is providing written certification for a patient with a debilitating medical condition:	
4	(a)	obtaining the patient's medical history;	
5	(b)	performing a relevant and necessary physical examination;	
6	(c)	reviewing prior treatment and treatment response for the debilitating medical condition;	
7	(d)	obtaining and reviewing any relevant and necessary diagnostic test results related to the	
8	debilitating	medical condition;	
9	(e)	discussing with the patient and ensuring that the patient understands the advantages,	
10	disadvantag	ges, alternatives, potential adverse effects, and expected response to the recommended tre	eatment;
11	(f)	monitoring the response to treatment and possible adverse effects; and	
12	(g)	creating and maintaining patient records that remain with the physician.	
13	(3)	"Telemedicine" has the meaning provided in 33-22-138.	
14	(4)	"Treating physician" means an individual who:	
15	(a)	is licensed under Title 37, chapter 3; and	
16	(b)	has a bona fide professional relationship with the individual applying to be a registered ca	ardholder.
17	(5)	"Written certification" means a statement signed by a treating physician or referral physicia	an that
18	meets the re	requirements of [section 18] and is provided in a manner that meets the standard of care.	
19			
20	<u>NE</u>	W SECTION. Section 16. Medical marijuana registry department responsibilities -	-
21	issuance o	of cards confidentiality. (1) The department shall establish and maintain a registry of pe	rsons
22	who receive	e registry identification cards under [sections 14 through 28].	
23	(2)	The department shall issue registry identification cards to Montana residents who have d	ebilitating
24	medical cor	nditions and who submit applications meeting the requirements of [sections 14 through 28].	
25	(3)	(a) Registry identification cards issued pursuant to [sections 14 through 28] must:	
26	(i)	be laminated and produced on a material capable of lasting for the duration of the time pe	riod for
27	which the ca	ard is valid;	
28	(ii)	state the name, address, and date of birth of the registered cardholder;	



67th I	slature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
or an E	
1	(iii) indicate whether the cardholder is obtaining marijuana and marijuana products through the system
2	f licensed cultivators, manufacturers, or dispensaries;
3	(iv) state the date of issuance and the expiration date of the registry identification card;
4	(v) contain a unique identification number; and
5	(vi) contain other information that the department may specify by rule.
6	(b) Except as provided in subsection (3)(c), in addition to complying with subsection (3)(a), registry
7	dentification cards issued pursuant to this part must:
8	(i) include a picture of the registered cardholder; and
9	(ii) be capable of being used to track registered cardholder purchases.
10	(c) (i) The department shall issue a temporary registry identification card on receipt of an application.
11	The cards are valid for 60 days and are exempt from the requirements of subsection (3)(b). Printing of the
12	emporary registry identification cards is exempt from the provisions of Title 18, chapter 7.
13	(ii) A card may be issued before an applicant's payment of the fee has cleared. The department shall
14	ancel the temporary registry identification card after 60 days and may not issue a permanent registry
15	dentification card until the fee is paid.
16	(4) (a) The department shall review the information contained in an application or renewal submitted
17	ursuant to this part and shall approve or deny an application or renewal within 30 days of receiving the
18	pplication or renewal and all related application materials.
19	(b) If the department fails to act on a completed application within 30 days of receipt, the department
20	hall refund the fee paid by an applicant for a registry identification card.
21	(c) Applications that are not processed within 30 days of receipt remain active until the department
22	akes final action.
23	(d) The department shall issue a registry identification card within 5 days of approving an application
24	r renewal.
25	(5) Review of a rejection of an application or renewal may be conducted as a contested case hearing
26	ursuant to the provisions of the Montana Administrative Procedure Act.
27	(6) Registry identification cards expire 1 year after the date of issuance unless a physician has
28	rovided a written certification stating that a card is valid for a shorter period of time.



67th L	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	(7)	(a) A registered cardholder shall notify the department of any change in the cardholder's name,
2	address, or	physician, or a change in the status of the cardholder's debilitating medical condition within 10 days
3	of the chan	ge.
4	(b)	If a change occurs and is not reported to the department, the registry identification card is void.
5	(8)	The department shall maintain a confidential list of individuals to whom the department has issued
6	registry ide	ntification cards. Individual names and other identifying information on the list must be confidential
7	and is not s	subject to disclosure, except to:
8	(a)	authorized employees of the department as necessary to perform the official duties of the
9	department	;
10	(b)	authorized employees of state or local government agencies, including law enforcement agencies,
11	only as nec	essary to verify that an individual is a lawful possessor of a registry identification card;
12	(c)	a judge, magistrate, or other authorized judicial officer in response to an order requiring disclosure;
13	and	
14	(d)	another person or entity when the information pertains to a cardholder who has given written
15	consent to t	the release and has specified:
16	(i)	the type of information to be released; and
17	(ii)	the person or entity to whom it may be released.
18		
19	<u>NE</u>	W SECTION. Section 17. Individuals with debilitating medical conditions requirements
20	minors li	imitations. (1) Except as provided in subsections (2) through (5), the department shall issue a
21	registry ider	ntification card to an individual with a debilitating medical condition who submits the following, in
22	accordance	e with department rules:
23	(a)	an application on a form prescribed by the department;
24	(b)	an application fee or a renewal fee;
25	(c)	the individual's name, street address, and date of birth;
26	(d)	proof of Montana residency;
27	(e)	
28	individual th	ne marijuana or marijuana products that the individual cultivates, manufactures, or obtains through



67th L	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	the system	of licensed providers for the individual's debilitating medical condition;	
2	, (f)	the name of the individual's treating physician or referral physician and the street addr	ess and
3		number of the physician's office;	
4	(g)	the street address where the individual is cultivating marijuana or manufacturing mari	iuana
5		the individual is cultivating marijuana or manufacturing marijuana products for the indivi	-
6	use; and		
7	(h)	the written certification and accompanying statements from the individual's treating pl	nysician or
8		sician as required pursuant to [section 18].	.jerenan er
9	(2)	The department shall issue a registry identification card to a minor if the materials rec	uired under
10		(1) are submitted and the minor's custodial parent or legal guardian with responsibility f	
11	care decisio		
12		provides proof of legal guardianship and responsibility for health care decisions if the	individual is
13		an application as the minor's legal guardian with responsibility for health care decisions	
14	(b)		, and
15	(i)	the minor's treating physician or referral physician has explained to the minor and to the	ne minor's
16		arent or legal guardian with responsibility for health care decisions the potential risks ar	
17	the use of n		
18		indicates whether the minor's custodial parent or legal guardian will be obtaining mariju	iana or
19		products for the minor through the system of licensed dispensaries provided for in this c	
20		the minor's custodial parent or legal guardian with responsibility for health care decision	
20	(iii) (A)	consents to the use of marijuana by the minor;	/10.
22	(A) (B)	agrees to control the acquisition of marijuana and the dosage and frequency of the u	se of
23		by the minor; and	56 01
23	•		
	(C)		
25	(C)	if the parent or guardian will be serving as the minor's cultivator, undergoes backgrou	
26		with subsection (3). The parent or legal guardian shall pay the costs of the background	
27	-	tain a license under this chapter if the parent or legal guardian does not meet the require	ements set
28	forth in this	chapter.	



Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 (d) pledges, on a form prescribed by the department, not to divert to any individual any marijuana 2 purchased for the minor's use in a marijuana product. 3 (3) A parent serving as a minor's cultivator shall submit fingerprints to facilitate a fingerprint and 4 background check by the department of justice and federal bureau of investigation upon the minor's initial 5 application for a registry identification card and every 3 years after that. The department shall conduct a name-6 based background check in years when a fingerprint background check is not required. 7 (4) An application for a registry identification card for a minor must be accompanied by the written 8 certification and accompanying statements required pursuant to [section 18] from a second physician in 9 addition to the minor's treating physician or referral physician, unless the minor's treating physician or referral 10 physician is an oncologist, neurologist, or epileptologist. 11 (5) An individual may not be a registered cardholder if the individual is in the custody of or under the 12 supervision of the department of corrections or a youth court. 13 NEW SECTION. Section 18. Written certification -- accompanying statements. (1) The written 14 15 certification provided by a physician must be made on a form prescribed by the department and signed and 16 dated by the physician. The written certification must: 17 (a) include the physician's name, license number, and office address and telephone number on file with the board of medical examiners and the physician's business e-mail address, if any; and 18 (b) the name, date of birth, and debilitating medical condition of the patient for whom the physician is 19 20 providing written certification. 21 (2) A treating physician or referral physician who is providing written certification for a patient shall 22 provide a statement initialed by the physician that must: 23 (a) confirm that the physician is: 24 (i) the patient's treating physician and that the patient has been under the physician's ongoing medical 25 care as part of a bona fide professional relationship with the patient; or 26 (ii) the patient's referral physician; (b) confirm that the patient suffers from a debilitating medical condition; 27 28 (c) describe the debilitating medical condition, why the condition is debilitating, and the extent to



Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 which it is debilitating; 2 (d) confirm that the physician has assumed primary responsibility for providing management and 3 routine care of the patient's debilitating medical condition after obtaining a comprehensive medical history and 4 conducting a physical examination, whether in person or, in accordance with subsection (4), through the use of 5 telemedicine, that included a personal review of any medical records maintained by other physicians and that 6 may have included the patient's reaction and response to conventional medical therapies; 7 (e) describe the medications, procedures, and other medical options used to treat the condition; 8 (f) state that the medications, procedures, and other medical options have not been effective; 9 (q)(f) confirm that the physician has reviewed all prescription and nonprescription medications and 10 supplements used by the patient and has considered the potential drug interaction with marijuana; 11 (h)(g) state that the physician has a reasonable degree of certainty that the patient's debilitating 12 medical condition would be alleviated by the use of marijuana and that, as a result, the patient would be likely to 13 benefit from the use of marijuana; 14 (i)(h) confirm that the physician has explained the potential risks and benefits of the use of marijuana 15 to the patient; 16 (i)(i) list restrictions on the patient's activities due to the use of marijuana; 17 specify the time period for which the use of marijuana would be appropriate, up to a maximum of (k)(j) 18 1 year; 19 state that the physician will: (|)(k) (i) continue to serve as the patient's treating physician or referral physician; and 20 21 (ii) monitor the patient's response to the use of marijuana and evaluate the efficacy of the treatment; 22 and 23 (m)(l) contain an attestation that the information provided in the written certification and 24 accompanying statements is true and correct. 25 (3) A physician who is the second physician recommending marijuana for use by a minor shall submit: 26 (a) a statement initialed by the physician that the physician conducted a comprehensive review of the minor's medical records as maintained by the treating physician or referral physician; 27 (b) a statement that in the physician's professional opinion, the potential benefits of the use of 28



		d Reading - Requested by: Brad Tsc		
67th L	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach,	406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	marijuana wo	uld likely outweigh the health risks for the mino	or; and	
2	(c) a	an attestation that the information provided in th	he written certification and accom	ipanying
3	statements is	true and correct.		
4	(4)	A physician who is providing written certification	n through the use of telemedicine	:
5	(a)	shall comply with the administrative rules adop	ted for telemedicine by the board	of medical
6	examiners pro	ovided for in 2-15-1731; and		
7	(b)	may not use an audio-only visit unless the phys	sician has first established a phys	sician-patient
8	relationship th	nrough an in-person encounter.		
9	(5)	If the written certification states that marijuana	should be used for less than 1 ye	ar, the department
10	shall issue a	registry identification card that is valid for the pe	eriod specified in the written certi	fication.
11				
12	<u>NEW</u>	SECTION. Section 19. Registry identificat	tion card to be exhibited on der	nand photo
13	identificatior	required. (1) A registered cardholder shall ke	eep the individual's registry identif	ication card in the
14	individual's in	nmediate possession at all times. The registry i	dentification card and a valid pho	to identification
15	must be displ	ayed upon demand of a law enforcement office	er, justice of the peace, or city or p	municipal judge.
16	(2)	The department shall ensure that law enforcem	nent officers have access to accu	rate and up-to-
17	date informat	ion on persons registered under [sections 14 th	nrough 28].	
18	(3)	Beginning on January 1, 2022, a registered car	rdholder may request, at their nex	t annual renewal,
19	that the depa	rtment include on his or her registry identification	on card the name of up to two ind	ividuals who are
20	authorized to	acquire and deliver marijuana or marijuana pro	oducts to the cardholder from a lid	censed dispensary.
21	Any individua	I so identified must be at least 21 years of age,	, possess the registry identificatio	n card at all
22	relevant times	s, and otherwise comply with the daily possess	ion limits set forth in this chapter	and rules adopted
23	by the depart	ment.		
24				
25	NEW	SECTION. Section 20. Health care facility	procedures for patients with m	arijuana for use.
26	(1) (a) A heal	th care facility as defined in 50-5-101 shall take	e the following measures when a	patient who is a
27	registered car	rdholder has marijuana in the patient's possess	sion upon admission to the health	care facility:
28	(i) r	equire the patient to remove the marijuana fron	n the premises before the patient	is admitted if the
	Legislati Service Divisio	S	Authorized Prin	t Version – HB 701

Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 patient is able to do so; or 2 (ii) make a reasonable effort to contact the patient's cultivator, manufacturer, or medical marijuana 3 dispensary, court-appointed quardian, or individual with a power of attorney, if any. 4 (b) If a patient is unable to remove the marijuana or the health care facility is unable to contact an 5 individual as provided in subsection (1)(a), the facility shall contact the local law enforcement agency having 6 jurisdiction in the area where the facility is located. 7 (2) A cultivator, manufacturer, or medical marijuana dispensary, court-appointed guardian, or 8 individual with a power of attorney, if any, contacted by a health care facility shall remove the marijuana and 9 deliver it to the patient's residence. 10 (3) A law enforcement agency contacted by a health care facility shall respond by removing and 11 destroying the marijuana. 12 (4) A health care facility may not be charged for costs related to removal of the marijuana from the 13 facility's premises. 14 NEW SECTION. Section 21. Legal protections -- allowable amounts. (1) (a) A registered 15 16 cardholder who has elected to obtain marijuana and marijuana products through the system of licensed 17 cultivators, manufacturers, or dispensaries may: (i) possess up to 1 ounce of usable marijuana; and 18 19 (ii) purchase a maximum of 5 ounces of usable marijuana a month and no more than 1 ounce of 20 usable marijuana a day. 21 (b) (i) A registered cardholder may petition the department for an exception to the monthly limit on 22 purchases. The request must be accompanied by a confirmation from the physician who signed the 23 cardholder's written certification that the cardholder's debilitating medical condition warrants purchase of an 24 amount exceeding the monthly limit. 25 (ii) If the department approves an exception to the limit, the approval must establish the monthly amount of usable marijuana that the cardholder may purchase and the limit must be entered into the seed-to-26 27 sale tracking system. 28 (2) Except as provided in 16-12-108 and subject to the provisions of subsection (7) of this section, an



67th Le	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	individual w	ho possesses a registry identification card issued pursuant to [sections 14 through 28]	may not be
2	arrested, pro	osecuted, or penalized in any manner or be denied any right or privilege, including but	not limited to
3	civil penalty	or disciplinary action by a professional licensing board or the department of labor and	ndustry,
4	solely becau	use:	
5	(a)	the person cultivates, manufactures, possesses, or transports marijuana in the amour	nts allowed
6	under this s	ection; or	
7	(b)	the registered cardholder acquires or uses marijuana.	
8	(3)	A physician may not be arrested, prosecuted, or penalized in any manner or be denied	d any right or
9	privilege, ind	cluding but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by the board of medical exar	niners or the
10	department	of labor and industry, solely for providing written certification for a patient with a debilita	ating medical
11	condition.		
12	(4)	Nothing in this section prevents the imposition of a civil penalty or a disciplinary action	ı by a
13	professiona	I licensing board or the department of labor and industry if:	
14	(a)	a registered cardholder's use of marijuana impairs the cardholder's job-related perform	nance; or
15	(b)	a physician violates the standard of care or other requirements of [sections 14 throug	h 28].
16	(5)	(a) An individual may not be arrested or prosecuted for constructive possession, con-	spiracy as
17	provided in	45-4-102, or other provisions of law or any other offense solely for being in the presence	e or vicinity
18	of the use o	f marijuana and marijuana products as permitted under [sections 14 through 28].	
19	(b)	This subsection (5) does not prevent the arrest or prosecution of an individual who is	in the vicinity
20	of a register	ed cardholder's use of marijuana if the individual is in possession of or is using marijua	na in excess
21	of the amou	ints otherwise provided in this chapter and is not a registered cardholder.	
22	(6)	Possession of or application for a registry identification card does not alone constitute	probable
23	cause to sea	arch the person or individual or the property of the person or individual or otherwise sul	pject the
24	person or in	dividual or property of the person or individual possessing or applying for the card to in	spection by
25	any governr	mental agency, including a law enforcement agency.	
26	(7)	The provisions of this section relating to protection from arrest or prosecution do not a	pply to an
27	individual ur	nless the individual has obtained a registry identification card prior to an arrest or the fil	ng of a
28	criminal cha	arge. It is not a defense to a criminal charge that an individual obtains a registry identific	ation card



67th Le	lature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	er an arrest or the filing of a criminal charge.
2	(8) (a) A registered cardholder is presumed to be engaged in the use of marijuana as allowed by
3	ections 14 through 28] if the person:
4	(i) is in possession of a valid registry identification card; and
5	(ii) is in possession of an amount of marijuana that does not exceed the amount permitted under
6	ections 14 through 28].
7	(b) The presumption may be rebutted by evidence that the possession of marijuana was not for the
8	rpose of alleviating the symptoms or effects of a registered cardholder's debilitating medical condition and
9	ceeded the allowable amount of marijuana otherwise provided for in [sections 14 through 28].
10	
11	<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 22. Prohibitions on physician affiliation with licensees sanctions. (1)
12	A physician who provides written certifications may not:
13	(i) accept or solicit anything of value, including monetary remuneration, from a person licensed under
14	s chapter;
15	(ii) offer a discount or any other thing of value to a patient who uses or agrees to use a person licensed
16	der this chapter; or
17	(iii) examine a patient for the purposes of diagnosing a debilitating medical condition at a licensed
18	emises or a testing laboratory.
19	(b) Subsection (1)(a) does not prevent a physician from accepting a fee for providing medical care to
20	person licensed under this chapter if the physician charges the individual the same fee that the physician
21	arges other patients for providing a similar level of medical care.
22	(2) A person licensed under this chapter may not:
23	(a) arrange for a physician to conduct a physical examination or review of medical records required
24	der [sections 14 through 28], either in the physician's office or at another location; or
25	(b) pay all or a portion of the costs for an individual to be seen by a physician for the purposes of
26	taining a written certification.
27	(3) If the department has cause to believe that a physician has violated this section, has violated a
28	ovision of rules adopted pursuant to [sections 14 through 28], or has not met the standard of care required



Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 under [sections 14 through 28], the department may refer the matter to the board of medical examiners 2 provided for in 2-15-1731 for review pursuant to 37-1-308. 3 (4) A violation of this section constitutes unprofessional conduct under 37-1-316. If the board of 4 medical examiners finds that a physician has violated this section, the board shall restrict the physician's authority to provide written certification for the use of marijuana. The board of medical examiners shall notify the 5 6 department of the sanction. 7 (5) If the board of medical examiners believes a physician's practices may harm the public health, 8 safety, or welfare, the board may summarily restrict a physician's authority to provide written certification for the 9 use of marijuana for a debilitating medical condition. 10 (6) (a) If the department has reason to believe a person licensed under this chapter has violated this 11 section, the department shall refer the matter to the law enforcement entity and county attorney having 12 jurisdiction where the person licensed under this chapter is doing business. 13 (b) If a person licensed under this chapter is found to have violated the provisions of this section, the 14 department shall revoke the person's license. A person whose license has been revoked for a violation of this 15 section is prohibited from reapplying for licensure under this chapter. 16 (7) (a) A law enforcement entity or county attorney who investigates a suspected violation of this 17 section shall report the results of the investigation to the department. 18 (b) The department may receive the results of this investigation even if the information constitutes confidential criminal justice information as defined in 44-5-103. 19 20 21 NEW SECTION. Section 23. Unlawful conduct by cardholders -- penalties. (1) The department 22 shall revoke and may not reissue the registry identification card of an individual who: 23 (a) is convicted of a drug offense; or 24 (b) allows another individual to be in possession of the individual's: 25 (i) registry identification card, except as provided for in [section 19]; or 26 (ii) mature marijuana plants, seedlings, usable marijuana, or marijuana products. 27 (2) If no other penalty is specified under [sections 14 through 28], a registered cardholder who 28 violates [sections 14 through 28] is punishable by a fine not to exceed \$500 or by imprisonment in a county jail



67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	for a term not to exceed 6 months, or both, unless otherwise provided in [sections 14 through 28] or unless the
2	violation would constitute a violation of Title 45. An offense constituting a violation of Title 45 must be charged
3	and prosecuted pursuant to the provisions of Title 45.
4	(3) Review of a department action imposing a fine, suspension, or revocation under this section must
5	be conducted as a contested case hearing under the provisions of the Montana Administrative Procedure Act.
6	
7	NEW SECTION. Section 24. Fraudulent representation penalties. (1) In addition to any other
8	penalties provided by law, an individual who fraudulently represents to a law enforcement official that the
9	individual is a registered cardholder is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment in a county jail for a
10	term not to exceed 1 year or a fine not to exceed \$1,000, or both.
11	(2) A physician who purposely and knowingly misrepresents any information required under [section
12	18] is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment in a county jail for a term not to exceed 1 year or a
13	fine not to exceed \$1,000, or both.
14	
15	NEW SECTION. Section 25. Confidentiality of registry information penalty. (1) Except as
16	provided in 37-3-203, a person, including an employee or official of the department, commits the offense of
17	disclosure of confidential information related to registry information if the person knowingly or purposely
18	discloses confidential information in violation of [sections 14 through 28].
19	(2) A person convicted of a violation of this section shall be fined not to exceed \$1,000 or imprisoned
20	in the county jail for a term not to exceed 6 months, or both.
21	
22	NEW SECTION. Section 26. Law enforcement authority. Nothing in this chapter may be construed
23	to limit a law enforcement agency's ability to investigate unlawful activity in relation to an individual with a
24	registry identification card.
25	
26	NEW SECTION. Section 27. Legislative monitoring. (1) The economic affairs interim committee
27	shall provide oversight of the department's activities pursuant to [sections 14 through 28], including but not
28	limited to monitoring of:

- 26 -



67th Le	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	(a)	the number of registered cardholders; and	
2	(b)	the number and type of violations committed by registered cardholders, together with	the penalties
3		on registered cardholders by the department.	·
4	(2)	The committee shall identify issues likely to require future legislative attention and dev	elop
5	legislation to	o present to the next regular session of the legislature.	·
6	(3)	(a) The department shall periodically report to the economic affairs interim committee	and submit
7	a report to th	he legislative clearinghouse, as provided in 5-11-210, on persons who are registered pu	ursuant to
8	[sections 14	through 28]. The report must include:	
9	(i)	the number of applications for registry identification cards and the number of registered	ł
10	cardholders	approved;	
11	(ii)	the nature of the debilitating medical conditions of the cardholders;	
12	(iii)	the number of registry identification cards and licenses revoked; and	
13	(iv)	the number of physicians providing written certification for registered cardholders and t	he number
14	of written ce	ertifications each physician has provided.	
15	(b)	The report may not provide any identifying information of cardholders or physicians.	
16	(4)	The board of medical examiners shall report annually to the economic affairs interim c	ommittee on
17	the number	and types of complaints the board has received involving physician practices in providir	ng written
18	certification	for the use of marijuana, pursuant to 37-3-203.	
19	(5)	The reports provided for in subsections (3) and (4) must also be provided to the reven	ue interim
20	committee p	provided for in 5-5-227.	
21			
22	<u>NE\</u>	W SECTION. Section 28. Rulemaking authority fees. The department may adopt	rules to
23	implement [sections 14 through 28] as authorized in this section to specify:	
24	(1)	the manner in which the department will consider applications for registry identification	cards for
25	individuals v	with debilitating medical conditions and renewal of registry identification cards;	
26	(2)	the acceptable forms of proof of Montana residency;	
27	(3)	notice and contested case hearing procedures for fines or registry identification card re	evocation,
28	suspension,	, or modification;	



AIIIC	nent - zhu Keaung - Kequesteu by. Drau Tschua	
67th L	IatureDrafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026HB 70	01.1.24
1	(4) the procedures for obtaining fingerprints for the fingerprint and background check required u	ınder
2	ection 17];	
3	(5) the amount of usable marijuana that a registered cardholder who has elected not to use the	
4	stem of licensees provided for under this chapter may possess; and	
5	(6) the fees for cardholders. The annual cardholder license fee may not be less than \$20.	
6		
7	Section 29. Section 5-5-227, MCA, is amended to read:	
8	"5-5-227. Revenue interim committee powers and duties revenue estimating and use	of
9	timates. (1) The revenue interim committee has administrative rule review, draft legislation review, pro-	gram
10	aluation, and monitoring functions for the state tax appeal board established in 2-15-1015 and for the	
11	partment of revenue and the entities attached to the department for administrative purposes, except the	е
12	v ision <u>divisions</u> of the department that administers administer the Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code <u>ar</u>	<u>nd the</u>
13	ontana Marijuana Regulation and Taxation Act.	
14	(2) (a) The committee must have prepared by December 1 for introduction during each regular	
15	ssion of the legislature in which a revenue bill is under consideration an estimate of the amount of reve	nue
16	ojected to be available for legislative appropriation.	
17	(b) The committee may prepare for introduction during a special session of the legislature in wh	ich a
18	venue bill or an appropriation bill is under consideration an estimate of the amount of projected revenue	e. The
19	venue estimate is considered a subject specified in the call of a special session under 5-3-101.	
20	(3) The committee's estimate, as introduced in the legislature, constitutes the legislature's curre	nt
21	venue estimate until amended or until final adoption of the estimate by both houses. It is intended that t	he
22	gislature's estimates and the assumptions underlying the estimates will be used by all agencies with	
23	sponsibilities for estimating revenue or costs, including the preparation of fiscal notes.	
24	(4) The legislative services division shall provide staff assistance to the committee. The committee	tee
25	ay request the assistance of the staffs of the office of the legislative fiscal analyst, the legislative auditor	r, the
26	partment of revenue, and any other agency that has information regarding any of the tax or revenue ba	ises of
27	e state.	
28	(5) The committee shall review tax credits [scheduled to expire] as provided in 15-30-2303."	



67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1			
2	Sec	ction 30. Section 7-22-2101, MCA, is amended to read:	
3	"7-2	22-2101. Definitions. As used in this part, unless the context indicates otherwise, the	following
4	definitions a	apply:	
5	(1)	"Board" means a district weed board created under 7-22-2103.	
6	(2)	"Commissioners" means the board of county commissioners.	
7	(3)	"Coordinator" means the person employed by the county to conduct the district noxiou	ls weed
8	managemer	nt program and supervise other district employees.	
9	(4)	"Department" means the department of agriculture provided for in 2-15-3001.	
10	(5)	"District" means a weed management district organized under 7-22-2102.	
11	(6)	"Integrated weed management program" means a program designed for the long-tern	n
12	managemer	nt and control of weeds using a combination of techniques, including hand-pulling, cultiv	vation, use of
13	herbicide, u	se of biological control, mechanical treatment, prescribed grazing, prescribed burning, e	education,
14	prevention,	and revegetation.	
15	(7)	"Native plant" means a plant indigenous to the state of Montana.	
16	(8)	"Native plant community" means an assemblage of native plants occurring in a natura	I habitat.
17	(9)	(a) "Noxious weeds" or "weeds" means any exotic plant species established or that m	nay be
18	introduced i	n the state that may render land unfit for agriculture, forestry, livestock, wildlife, or other	[.] beneficial
19	uses or that	may harm native plant communities and that is designated:	
20	(i)	as a statewide noxious weed by rule of the department; or	
21	(ii)	as a district noxious weed by a board, following public notice of intent and a public hear	ring.
22	(b)	A weed designated by rule of the department as a statewide noxious weed must be co	onsidered
23	noxious in e	every district of the state.	
24	<u>(c)</u>	Marijuana, as defined in 16-12-102, may not be considered a noxious weed.	
25	(10)) "Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, association, or state or local g	government
26	agency or s	ubdivision owning, occupying, or controlling any land, easement, or right-of-way, includ	ing any
27	county, state	e, or federally owned and controlled highway, drainage or irrigation ditch, spoil bank, ba	arrow pit, or
28	right-of-way	for a canal or lateral.	



67th L	gislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	(11) "Weed management" or "control" means the use of an integrated weed management program for
2	the containment, suppression, and, where possible, eradication of noxious weeds."
3	
4	Section 31. Section 15-64-101, MCA, is amended to read:
5	"15-64-101. Definitions. As used in this part, the following definitions apply:
6	(1) "Adult-use dispensary" has the meaning provided in 16-12-102.
7	(1)(2) "Department" means the department of revenue provided for in 2-15-1301.
8	(3) "Marijuana" has the meaning provided in 16-12-102.
9	(2)(4) "Marijuana product" means marijuana as defined in 50-32-101 and marijuana-infused products
10	as defined in 50-46-302 has the meaning provided in 16-12-102.
11	(3) "Marijuana product provider" means provider or a marijuana-infused products provider as those
12	terms are defined in 50-46-302.
13	(5) "Medical marijuana dispensary" has the meaning provided in 16-12-102.
14	(4)(6) "Person" means an individual, firm, partnership, corporation, association, company, committee,
15	other group of persons, or other business entity, however formed.
16	(5)(7) "Purchaser" means a person to whom a sale of marijuana or a marijuana product is made.
17	(6)(8) "Retail price" means the established price for which a marijuana product provider an adult-use
18	dispensary or medical marijuana dispensary sells marijuana or a marijuana product to a purchaser before any
19	discount or reduction.
20	(7)(9) "Sale" or "sell" means any transfer of marijuana or marijuana products for consideration,
21	exchange, barter, gift, offer for sale, or distribution in any manner or by any means."
22	
23	Section 32. Section 15-64-102, MCA, is amended to read:
24	"15-64-102. Tax on marijuana product providers <u>sales</u> . (1) (a) There For a medical marijuana
25	dispensary, there is a tax equal to the percentage provided in subsection (1)(b) on a marijuana product
26	provider's medical marijuana dispensary's gross sales of marijuana, marijuana products, and live marijuana
27	plants for use by individuals with debilitating medical conditions that is payable four times a year.
28	(b) The percentage of tax on gross sales in subsection (1)(a) is as follows: <u>4%.</u>



Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida				
67th Le	gislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24			
1	(i) for gross sales during the calendar quarters beginning October 1, 2019, and ending September 30,			
2	2021, the amount is 4%; and			
3	(ii) for gross sales during the calendar quarters beginning October 1, 2021, and thereafter, the amount			
4	is 2%.			
5	(2) (a) For an adult use-dispensary, there is tax equal to the percentage provided in subsection			
6	(2)(b) on the purchase of marijuana and marijuana products.			
7	(b) The tax under this subsection (2) is imposed at a rate of 20% of the retail price.			
8	(3) The taxes set forth in subsections (1) and (2) are imposed on the purchaser and must be			
9	collected at the time of the sale and paid by the seller to the department for deposit in the marijuana state			
10	special revenue account provided for in 16-12-111.			
11	(2)(4) A marijuana product provider dispensary licensed under Title 16, chapter 12, shall submit a			
12	quarterly report to the department listing the total dollar amount of sales from any registered premises, as			
13	defined in 50-46-302, operated by the marijuana product provider, including dispensaries. The report must be:			
14	(a) made on forms prescribed by the department; and			
15	(b) submitted within 15 days of the end of each calendar quarter.			
16	(3)(5) At the time the report is filed, the marijuana product provider dispensary shall submit a payment			
17	equal to the percentage provided in subsection (1)(b) or (2)(b) of the total dollar amount of sales.			
18	(4)(6) The department shall deposit the taxes paid under this section in the medical marijuana state			
19	special revenue account provided for in 50-46-345 16-12-111 within the state special revenue fund established			
20	<u>in 17-2-102</u> .			
21	(5)(7) The tax imposed by this part and related interest and penalties are a personal debt of the			
22	person required to file a return from the time that the liability arises, regardless of when the time for payment of			
23	the liability occurs.			
24	(6)(8) For the purpose of determining liability for the filing of statements and the payment of taxes,			
25	penalties, and interest owed under 15-64-103 through 15-64-106:			
26	(a) the officer of a corporation whose responsibility it is to truthfully account for and pay to the state			
27	taxes provided for in 15-64-103 through 15-64-106 and who fails to pay the taxes is liable to the state for the			
28	taxes and the penalty and interest due on the amounts;			



67th Legislature

Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026

HB 701.1.24

1	(b) each officer of the corporation, to the extent that the officer has access to the requisite records, is
2	individually liable along with the corporation for filing statements and for unpaid taxes, penalties, and interest
3	upon a determination that the officer:
4	(i) possessed the responsibility to file statements and pay taxes on behalf of the corporation; and
5	(ii) possessed the responsibility on behalf of the corporation for directing the filing of statements or the
6	payment of other corporate obligations and exercised that responsibility, resulting in the corporation's failure to
7	file statements required by this part or pay taxes due as required by this part;
8	(c) each partner of a partnership is jointly and severally liable, along with the partnership, for any
9	statements, taxes, penalties, and interest due while a partner;
10	(d) each member of a limited liability company that is treated as a partnership or as a corporation for
11	income tax purposes is jointly and severally liable, along with the limited liability company, for any statements,
12	taxes, penalties, and interest due while a member;
13	(e) the member of a single-member limited liability company that is disregarded for income tax
14	purposes is jointly and severally liable, along with the limited liability company, for any statements, taxes,
15	penalties, and interest due while a member; and
16	(f) each manager of a manager-managed limited liability company is jointly and severally liable, along
17	with the limited liability company, for any statements, taxes, penalties, and interest due while a manager.
18	(7)(9) In determining which corporate officer is liable, the department is not limited to considering the
19	elements set forth in subsection (6)(a) (8)(a) to establish individual liability and may consider any other
20	available information.
21	(8)(10) In the case of a bankruptcy, the liability of the individual remains unaffected by the discharge
22	of penalty and interest against the corporation. The individual remains liable for any statements and the amoun
23	of taxes, penalties, and interest unpaid by the entity.
24	(11) The tax levied pursuant to this section is separate from and in addition to any general state and
25	local sales and use taxes that apply to retail sales, which must continue to be collected and distributed as
26	provided by law.
27	(12) The tax levied under this section must be used as designated in 16-12-111."
28	



Ame	Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida					
67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24					
1	Section 33. Section 15-64-103, MCA, is amended to read:					
2	"15-64-103. Returns payment recordkeeping authority of department. (1) Each marijuana					
3	product provider marijuana dispensary licensed under Title 16, chapter 12, shall file a return, on a form					
4	provided by the department, and pay the tax due as provided in 15-64-102.					
5	(2) Each return must be authenticated by the person filing the return or by the person's agent					
6	authorized in writing to file the return.					
7	(3) (a) A person required to pay to the department the taxes imposed by this part shall keep for 5					
8	years:					
9	(i) all receipts issued; and					
10	(ii) an accurate record of all sales of marijuana and marijuana products, showing the name and					
11	address of each purchaser, the date of sale, and the quantity, kind, and retail price of each product sold.					
12	(b) For the purpose of determining compliance with the provisions of this part, the department is					
13	authorized to examine or cause to be examined any books, papers, records, or memoranda relevant to making					
14	a determination of the amount of tax due, whether the books, papers, records, or memoranda are the property					
15	of or in the possession of the person filing the return or another person. In determining compliance, the					
16	department may use statistical sampling and other sampling techniques consistent with generally accepted					
17	auditing standards. The department may also:					
18	(i) require the attendance of a person having knowledge or information relevant to a return;					
19	(ii) compel the production of books, papers, records, or memoranda by the person required to attend;					
20	(iii) implement the provisions of 15-1-703 if the department determines that the collection of the tax is					
21	or may be jeopardized because of delay;					
22	(iv) take testimony on matters material to the determination; and					
23	(v) administer oaths or affirmations.					
24	(4) Pursuant to rules established by the department, returns may be computer-generated and					
25	electronically filed."					
26						
27	Section 34. Section 15-64-104, MCA, is amended to read:					
28	"15-64-104. Deficiency assessment penalty and interest statute of limitations. (1) If the					



ervices Division

Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 department determines that the amount of the tax due is greater than the amount disclosed by a return, it shall 2 mail to the marijuana product provider-licensee a notice, pursuant to 15-1-211, of the additional tax proposed to 3 be assessed. The notice must contain a statement that if payment is not made, a warrant for distraint may be 4 filed. The marijuana product provider-licensee may seek review of the determination pursuant to 15-1-211. 5 (2) Penalty and interest must be added to a deficiency assessment as provided in 15-1-216. The 6 department may waive any penalty pursuant to 15-1-206. 7 (3) The amount of tax due under any return may be determined by the department within 5 years after 8 the return was filed, regardless of whether the return was filed on or after the last day prescribed for filing. For 9 purposes of this section, a return due under this part and filed before the last day prescribed by law or rule is 10 considered to be filed on the last day prescribed for filing." 11 12 Section 35. Section 15-64-105, MCA, is amended to read: 13 "15-64-105. Procedure to compute tax in absence of statement -- estimation of tax -- failure to 14 file -- penalty and interest. (1) If the marijuana product provider-licensee operating a marijuana dispensary 15 fails to file any return required by 15-64-103 within the time required, the department may, at any time, audit the 16 marijuana product provider licensee or estimate the taxes due from any information in its possession and, 17 based on the audit or estimate, assess the marijuana product provider licensee for the taxes, penalties, and 18 interest due the state. 19 (2) The department shall impose penalty and interest as provided in 15-1-216. The department shall 20 mail to the marijuana product provider licensee a notice, pursuant to 15-1-211, of the tax, penalty, and interest 21 proposed to be assessed. The notice must contain a statement that if payment is not made, a warrant for 22 distraint may be filed. The marijuana product provider-licensee may seek review of the determination pursuant 23 to 15-1-211. The department may waive any penalty pursuant to 15-1-206." 24 25 Section 36. Section 15-64-106, MCA, is amended to read: "15-64-106. Authority to collect delinguent taxes. (1) (a) The department shall collect taxes that 26 are delinquent as determined under this part. 27 (b) If a tax imposed by this part or any portion of the tax is not paid when due, the department may 28 - 34 -Authorized Print Version - HB 701 Legislative

Ame	Amenament - Zha Keading - Kequested by: Drad Tsemaa				
67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24				
1	issue a warrant for distraint as provided in Title 15, chapter 1, part 7.				
2	(2) In addition to any other remedy, in order to collect delinquent taxes after the time for appeal has				
3	expired, the department may direct the offset of tax refunds or other funds due the marijuana product provider				
4	licensee from the state, except wages subject to the provisions of 25-13-614 and retirement benefits.				
5	(3) As provided in 15-1-705, the marijuana product provider licensee has the right to a review of the				
6	tax liability prior to any offset by the department.				
7	(4) The department may file a claim for state funds on behalf of the marijuana product provider				
8	licensee if a claim is required before funds are available for offset."				
9					
10	Section 37. Section 15-64-111, MCA, is amended to read:				
11	"15-64-111. Information confidentiality agreements with another state. (1) (a) Except as				
12	provided in subsections (2) through (5), in accordance with 15-30-2618 and 15-31-511, it is unlawful for an				
13	employee of the department or any other public official or public employee to disclose or otherwise make known				
14	information that is disclosed in a return or report required to be filed under this part or information that concerns				
15	the affairs of the person making the return and that is acquired from the person's records, officers, or				
16	employees in an examination or audit.				
17	(b) This section may not be construed to prohibit the department from publishing statistics if they are				
18	classified in a way that does not disclose the identity of a person making a return or the content of any				
19	particular report or return. A person violating the provisions of this section is subject to the penalty provided in				
20	15-30-2618 or 15-31-511 for violating the confidentiality of individual income tax or corporate income tax				
21	information.				
22	(2) (a) This section may not be construed to prohibit the department from providing information				
23	obtained under this part to:				
24	(i) the department of justice, the internal revenue service, or law enforcement to be used for the				
25	purpose of investigation and prevention of criminal activity, noncompliance, tax evasion, fraud, and abuse				
26	under this part ; or				
27	(ii) the department of public health and human services to be used for the purpose of investigation and				
28	prevention of noncompliance, fraud, and abuse under the Montana Medical Marijuana Act.				



67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24	
1	(b) The department may enter into an agreement with the taxing officials of another state for the		for the	
2	interpretatio	on and administration of the laws of their state that provide for the collection of a sales ta	ax or use tax	
3	in order to p	promote fair and equitable administration of the laws and to eliminate double taxation.		
4	(c)	In order to implement the provisions of this part, the department may furnish informati	on on a	
5	reciprocal b	pasis to the taxing officials of another state if the information remains confidential under	statutes	
6	within the st	within the state receiving the information that are similar to this section.		
7	(3)	In order to facilitate processing of returns and payment of taxes required by this part,	the	
8	department	may contract with vendors and may disclose data to the vendors. The data disclosed n	nust be	
9	administere	ed by the vendor in a manner consistent with this section.		
10	(4)	(a) The officers charged with the custody of the reports and returns may not be require	red to	
11	produce the	em or evidence of anything contained in them in an action or proceeding in a court, exce	pt in an	
12	action or pro	oceeding:		
13	(i)	to which the department is a party under the provisions of this part or any other taxing	act; or	
14	(ii)	on behalf of a party to any action or proceedings under the provisions of this part or oth	ier taxes	
15	when the re	eports or facts shown by the reports are directly involved in the action or proceedings.		
16	(b)	The court may require the production of and may admit in evidence only as much of the	ne reports or	
17	of the facts	shown by the reports as are pertinent to the action or proceedings.		
18	(5)	This section may not be construed to limit the investigative authority of the legislative	branch, as	
19	provided in	5-11-106, 5-12-303, or 5-13-309."		
20				
21	Sec	ction 38. Section 15-64-112, MCA, is amended to read:		
22	"15	-64-112. Department to make rules. The department of revenue shall prescribe rules	s necessary	
23	to carry out	the purposes of imposing and collecting the marijuana tax on gross sales on marijuana	- product	
24	providers<u>m</u>	nedical marijuana dispensaries and retail sales occurring at adult-use dispensaries."		
25				
26	Sec	ction 39. Section 16-12-101, MCA, is amended to read:		
27	"16	-12-101. (Effective October 1, 2021 January 1, 2022) Short title purpose. (1) Th	is chapter	
28	may be cite	d as the "Montana Marijuana Regulation and Taxation Act".		



Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida		
67th L	egislatureDrafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026HB 701.1.24	
1	(2) The purpose of this chapter is to:	
2	(a) provide for legal possession and use of limited amounts of marijuana legal for adults 21 years of	
3	age or older;	
4	(b) provide for the licensure and regulation of the commercial cultivation, manufacture, production,	
5	distribution, <u>transportation</u> , and sale of marijuana and marijuana-infused <u>marijuana</u> products;	
6	(c) allow for limited cultivation, manufacture, delivery, and possession of marijuana as permitted by	
7	this chapter;	
8	(d)(c) eliminate the illicit market for marijuana and marijuana-infused-marijuana products;	
9	(e)(d) prevent the distribution of marijuana sold under this chapter to persons under 21 years of age;	
10	(f)(e) ensure the safety of marijuana and marijuana-infused-marijuana products;	
11	(g)(f) ensure the security of registered licensed premises and adult-use dispensaries;	
12	(h)(g) establish reporting requirements for adult-use providers and adult-use marijuana-infused	
13	products providers licensees;	
14	(i)(h) establish inspection requirements for registered premises licensees, including data collection on	
15	energy use, chemical use, water use, and packaging waste to ensure a clean and healthy environment;	
16	(j)(i) provide for the testing of marijuana and marijuana products by licensed testing laboratories;	
17	(k)(j) give local governments a role in establishing standards for authority to allow for the operation of	
18	marijuana businesses in their community and establishing standards for the cultivation, manufacture, and sale	
19	of marijuana that protect the public health, safety, and welfare of residents within their jurisdictions;	
20	(I)(k) tax the sale of marijuana and marijuana-infused marijuana products to generate revenue for the	
21	state and provide compensation for the economic and social costs of past and current marijuana cultivation,	
22	processing, and use, by directing funding to:	
23	(i) conservation programs to offset the use of water and soil in marijuana cultivation;	
24	(ii) substance abuse treatment and prevention programs;	
25	(iii) veterans' services and support;	
26	(iv) health care;	
27	(v) localities where marijuana is sold; and	
28	(vi) the state general fund;	

67th L	gislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 H	HB 701.1.24
1	(m)(I) authorize courts to resentence persons who are currently serving sentences for acts	that are
2	permitted under this chapter or for which the penalty is reduced by this chapter and to redesignate or	r expunge
3	those offenses from the criminal records of persons who have completed their sentences as set forth	ı in this
4	chapter <u>; and</u>	
5	(m) preserve and protect Montana's well-established hemp industry by drawing a clear dis	tinction
6	between those participants and programs and the participants and programs associated with the ma	<u>rijuana</u>
7	industry."	
8		
9	Section 40. Section 16-12-102, MCA, is amended to read:	
10	"16-12-102. (Effective October 1, 2021 January 1, 2022) Definitions. As used in this cha	apter, the
11	following definitions apply:	
12	(1) "Adult-use dispensary" means a registered licensed premises from which a licensed ad	ult-use
13	provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider is approved by the department to dispense	ə marijuana
14	or marijuana-infused products to a consumer person licensed by the department may:	
15	(a) obtain marijuana or marijuana products from a licensed cultivator, manufacturer, disper	<u>nsary, or</u>
16	other licensee approved under this chapter; and	
17	(b) sell marijuana or marijuana products to registered cardholders, adults that are 21 years	of age or
18	<u>older, or both</u> .	
19	(2) "Adult-use marijuana-infused products provider" means a person licensed by the depar	tment to
20	manufacture and provide marijuana-infused products for consumers as allowed by this chapter.	
21	(3) "Adult-use provider" means a person licensed by the department to cultivate and proces	55
22	marijuana for consumers as allowed by this chapter.	
23	(2) "Affiliate" means a person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries	<u>, controls</u>
24	or is controlled by, or is under common control with, another person.	
25	(3) "Beneficial owner of", "beneficial ownership of", or "beneficially owns an" is determined	in
26	accordance with section 13(d) of the federal Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.	
27	(4) "Canopy" means the total amount of square footage dedicated to live plant production a	at a
28	registered licensed premises consisting of the area of the floor, platform, or means of support or susp	pension of



AIIIC	ment - Zhu Kedung - Kequesteu by. Drau Tschua
67th L	slature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.
1	ne plant.
2	(5) "Consumer" means a person 21 years of age or older who obtains or possesses marijuana or
3	narijuana-infused <u>marijuana</u> products for personal use <u>from a licensed dispensary</u> or for use by persons who
4	re at least 21 years of age, but not for resale.
5	(6) "Control", "controls", "controlled", "controlling", "controlled by", and "under common control with"
6	nean the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or
7	olicies of a person, whether through the ownership of voting owner's interests, by contract, or otherwise.
8	(7) "Controlling beneficial owner" means a person that satisfies one or more of the following:
9	(a) is a natural person, an entity that is organized under the laws of and for which its principal place
10	usiness is located in one of the states or territories of the United States or District of Columbia, a publicly
11	aded corporation, and:
12	(i) acting alone or acting in concert, owns or acquires beneficial ownership of 5% or more of the
13	wner's interest of a marijuana business;
14	(ii) is an affiliate that controls a marijuana business and includes, without limitation, any manager; or
15	(iii) is otherwise in a position to control the marijuana business; or
16	(b) is a qualified institutional investor acting alone or acting in concert that owns or acquires benefic
17	wnership of more than 15% of the owner's interest of a marijuana business.
18	(6)(8) "Correctional facility or program" means a facility or program that is described in 53-1-202 and
19	o which an individual may be ordered by any court of competent jurisdiction.
20	(9) "Cultivator" means a person licensed by the department to:
21	(a) plant, cultivate, grow, harvest, and dry marijuana; and
22	(b) package and relabel marijuana produced at the location in a natural or naturally dried form that
23	as not been converted, concentrated, or compounded for sale through a licensed dispensary.
24	(10) "Debilitating medical condition" means:
25	(a) cancer, glaucoma, positive status for human immunodeficiency virus, or acquired immune
26	eficiency syndrome when the condition or disease results in symptoms that seriously and adversely affect th
27	atient's health status:
28	(b) cachexia or wasting syndrome;



67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	<u>(c)</u>	severe chronic pain that is a persistent pain of severe intensity that significantly interfe	res with
2	daily activitie	es as documented by the patient's treating physician;	
3	<u>(d)</u>	intractable nausea or vomiting:	
4	<u>(e)</u>	epilepsy or an intractable seizure disorder;	
5	<u>(f)</u>	multiple sclerosis;	
6	<u>(g)</u>	Crohn's disease;	
7	<u>(h)</u>	painful peripheral neuropathy;	
8	<u>(i)</u>	a central nervous system disorder resulting in chronic, painful spasticity or muscle spas	<u>sms;</u>
9	<u>(j)</u>	admittance into hospice care in accordance with rules adopted by the department; or	
10	<u>(k)</u>	posttraumatic stress disorder.	
11	(7) (11)"Department" means the department of revenue provided for in 2-15-1301.	
12	(8) (12)(a) "Employee" means an individual employed to do something for the benefit of	an
13	employer.		
14	(b)	The term includes a manager, agent, or director of a partnership, association, compan	ıy,
15	corporation,	limited liability company, or organization.	
16	(c)	The term does not include a third party with whom a licensee has a contractual relation	nship.
17	(9) (13)(a) "Financial interest" means a legal or beneficial interest that entitles the holde	r, directly or
18	indirectly thr	rough a business, an investment, or a spouse, parent, or child relationship, to $\frac{1\%}{5\%}$ or	more of the
19	net profits o	r net worth of the entity in which the interest is held.	
20	(b)	The term does not include interest held by a bank or licensed lending institution or a se	ecurity
21	interest, lien	n, or encumbrance but does include holders of private loans or convertible securities.	
22	<u>(14)</u>	Former medical marijuana licensee" means a person that was licensed by the depart	ment of
23	public health	h and human services to provide marijuana to individuals with debilitating medical condi	tions on
24	November 3	3, 2020.	
25	<u>(15)</u>	(a) "Indoor cultivation facility" means the location where a person cultivates live mariju	<u>uana plants</u>
26	<u>inside a phy</u>	rsical structure that is not exposed to natural sunlight and environmental conditions inclu	<u>ıding,</u>
27	variable tem	peratures, precipitation, and wind.	
28	<u>(b)</u>	The term may include:	



67th Le	gislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	(i) a greenhouse; and		
2	<u>(ii) a hoop house.</u>		
3	(16) "Licensed premises" m	neans all locations related to, or associated with, a s	specific license that is
4	authorized under this chapter and in	cludes all enclosed public and private areas at the l	location that are used in
5	the business operated pursuant to a	license, including offices, kitchens, restrooms, and	storerooms.
6	(10)(17) "Licensee" means	a person holding a state license issued pursuant to	this chapter.
7	(11)(18) "Local government	" means a county, a consolidated government, or a	in incorporated city or
8	town.		
9	(12) "Manufacturing" means	s the production of marijuana concentrate.	
10	(19) "Manufacturer" means	a person licensed by the department to convert or o	<u>compound marijuana</u>
11	into marijuana products, marijuana c	concentrates, or marijuana extracts and package, re	epackage, label, or
12	relabel marijuana products as allowe	ed under this chapter.	
13	(13)<u>(</u>20) (a) "Marijuana" me	eans all plant material from the genus Cannabis cor	ntaining
14	tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) or seed	s of the genus capable of germination.	
15	(b) The term does not inclu	ude hemp, including any part of that plant, including	the seeds and all
16	derivatives, extracts, cannabinoids, i	isomers, acids, salts, and salts of isomers, whether	growing or not, with a
17	delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol concer	ntration of not more than 0.3% on a dry weight basis	s, or commodities or
18	products manufactured with hemp, c	or any other ingredient combined with marijuana to	prepare topical or oral
19	administrations, food, drink, or other	products.	
20	(c) The term does not incl	ude a drug approved by the United States food and	l drug administration
21	pursuant to section 505 of the Feder	ral Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 U.S.C. 301, e	<u>t seq.</u>
22	<u>(21) "Marijuana business" n</u>	neans a cultivator, manufacturer, adult-use dispens	ary, medical marijuana
23	dispensary, combined-use marijuana	a licensee, testing laboratory, marijuana transporter	, or any other business
24	or function that is licensed by the de	partment under this chapter.	
25	(14)(22) "Marijuana concen	trate" means any type of marijuana product consist	ing wholly or in part of
26	the resin extracted from any part of t	he marijuana plant.	
27	(15)(23) "Marijuana derivati	ve" means any mixture or preparation of the dried le	eaves, flowers, resin, or
28	byproducts of the marijuana plant, in	cluding but not limited to marijuana concentrates a	nd marijuana-infused



Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 other marijuana products. 2 (16)(24) "Marijuana-infused Marijuana product" means a product that contains marijuana and is 3 intended for use by a consumer by a means other than smoking. The term includes but is not limited to edible 4 products, ointments, and tinctures, marijuana derivatives, and marijuana concentrates. 5 (25) "Marijuana transporter" means a person that is licensed to transport marijuana and marijuana 6 products from one marijuana business to another marijuana business, or to and from a testing laboratory, and 7 to temporarily store the transported retail marijuana and retail marijuana products at its licensed premises, but 8 is not authorized to sell marijuana or marijuana products to consumers under any circumstances. 9 (17)(26) "Mature marijuana plant" means a harvestable female marijuana plant that is flowering.

- (27) "Medical marijuana" means marijuana or marijuana products that are for sale solely to a 10
- 11 cardholder who is registered under [sections 14 through 28].
- 12 (28) "Medical marijuana dispensary" means the location from which a registered cardholder may obtain
- 13 marijuana or marijuana products.
- (18) "Owner" means a principal officer, director, board member, or individual who has a financial 14
- 15 interest or voting interest of 10% or greater in an adult-use dispensary, adult-use provider, or adult-use
- 16 marijuana-infused products provider.
- 17 (29) "Owner's interest" means the shares of stock in a corporation, a membership in a nonprofit
- corporation, a membership interest in a limited liability company, the interest of a member in a cooperative or in 18
- 19 a limited cooperative association, a partnership interest in a limited partnership, a partnership interest in a
- partnership, and the interest of a member in a limited partnership association. 20
- 21 (19)(30) "Paraphernalia" has the meaning provided for "drug paraphernalia" in 45-10-101.
- 22 (31) "Passive beneficial owner" means any person acquiring an owner's interest in a marijuana
- 23 business that is not otherwise a controlling beneficial owner or in control.
- 24 (20)(32) "Person" means an individual, partnership, association, company, corporation, limited liability 25 company, or organization.
- 26 (21) "Registered premises" means a location that is licensed pursuant to this chapter and includes:
- 27 (a) all enclosed public and private areas at the location that are used in the business operated
- 28 pursuant to a license, including offices, kitchens, restrooms, and storerooms; and



Amenument - Zhu Keaung - Kequesteu by. Brau Tschiua	
67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	(b) if the department has specifically licensed a location for outdoor cultivation, production,
2	manufacturing, wholesale sale, or retail sale of adult-use marijuana and adult-use marijuana-infused products,
3	the entire unit of land that is created by subsection or partition of land that the licensee owns, leases, or has the
4	right to occupy.
5	(33) "Qualified institutional investor" means:
6	(a) a bank or banking institution including any bank, trust company, member bank of the federal
7	reserve system, bank and trust company, stock savings bank, or mutual savings bank that is organized and
8	doing business under the laws of this state, any other state, or the laws of the United States;
9	(b) a bank holding company as defined in 32-1-109;
10	(c) a company organized as an insurance company whose primary and predominant business activity
11	is the writing of insurance or the reinsuring of risks underwritten by insurance companies, and that is subject to
12	regulation or oversight by the insurance department of the office of the state auditor or a similar agency of
13	another state, or any receiver or similar official or any liquidating agent for such a company, in their capacity as
14	such.an insurance company;
15	(d) an investment company registered under section 8 of the federal Investment Company Act of
16	1940, as amended;
17	(e) an employee benefit plan or pension fund subject to the federal Employee Retirement Income
18	Security Act of 1974, excluding an employee benefit plan or pension fund sponsored by a licensee or an
19	intermediary holding company licensee that directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of a licensee;
20	(f) a state or federal government pension plan; or
21	(g) any other entity identified by rule by the department.
22	(34) "Registered cardholder" or "cardholder" means a Montana resident with a debilitating medical
23	condition who has received and maintains a valid registry identification card.
24	(35) "Registry identification card" means a document issued by the department pursuant to [section
25	16] that identifies an individual as a registered cardholder.
26	(22)(36) (a) "Resident" means an individual who meets the requirements of 1-1-215.
27	(b) An individual is not considered a resident for the purposes of this chapter if the individual:
28	(i) claims residence in another state or country for any purpose; or



67th L	islature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	(ii) is an absentee property owner paying property tax on property in Montana.
2	(23)(37) "Seedling" means a marijuana plant that has no flowers and is less than 12 inches in height
3	and 12 inches in diameter.
4	(24)(38) "State laboratory" means the laboratory operated by the department of public health and
5	numan services to conduct environmental analyses.
6	(25)(39) "Testing laboratory" has the meaning as provided in 50-46-302 means a qualified person,
7	icensed under this chapter that:
8	(a) provides testing of representative samples of marijuana and marijuana products; and
9	(b) provides information regarding the chemical composition and potency of a sample, as well as the
10	presence of molds, pesticides, or other contaminants in a sample.
11	(26) "Unduly burdensome" means requiring such a high investment of money, time, or any other
12	resource or asset to achieve compliance that a reasonably prudent businessperson would not operate.
13	(40) (a) "Usable marijuana" means the dried leaves and flowers of the marijuana plant that are
14	appropriate for the use of marijuana by an individual.
15	(b) The term does not include the seeds, stalks, and roots of the plant."
16	
17	Section 41. Section 16-12-104, MCA, is amended to read:
18	"16-12-104. (Effective October 1, 2021 <u>January 1, 2022</u>) Department responsibilities
19	icensure. (1) The department shall establish and maintain a registry of persons who receive licenses under
20	his chapter.
21	(2) (a) The department shall issue the following license types to persons who submit applications
22	meeting the requirements of this chapter:
23	(a) licenses:
24	(i) to persons who apply to operate as adult-use providers or adult-use marijuana-infused products
25	providers and who submit applications meeting the requirements of this chapter; and
26	(ii) for adult-use dispensaries established by adult-use providers or adult-use marijuana-infused
27	products providers; and
28	(b) endorsements for manufacturing to an adult-use provider or an adult-use marijuana-infused



67th L	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	products provider that	at applies for a manufacturing endorsement and meets requirements est	tablished by the
2	department by rule.		
3	<u>(i) cultivato</u>	r license;	
4	<u>(ii) manufac</u>	turer license;	
5	<u>(iii)</u> adult-us	e dispensary license or a medical marijuana dispensary license;	
6	(iv) testing l	aboratory license.	
7	<u>(v) marijua</u>	na transporter license.	
8	<u>(vi)</u> combine	ed-use marijuana license.	
9	(b) The de	partment may establish other license types, sub-types, endorsements, a	and restrictions it
10	considers necessary	for the efficient administration of this chapter.	
11	(2) A perso	on who obtains an adult-use provider license, adult-use marijuana-infuse	d products
12	provider license, or a	adult-use dispensary license or an employee of a licensed adult-use pro-	vider or adult-use
13	marijuana-infused pr	oducts provider is authorized to cultivate, manufacture, possess, sell, a	nd transport
14	marijuana as allowed	J by this chapter.	
15	(3) A perso	on who obtains a testing laboratory license or an employee of a licensed	testing laboratory
16	is authorized to poss	ess, test, and transport marijuana as allowed by this chapter.	
17	(4) The de	partment shall conduct criminal history background checks as required t	y 50-46-307 and
18	50-46-308 before iss	uing a license to a person named as a provider or marijuana infused pr	oducts provider.
19	(5) License	es issued pursuant to this chapter must:	
20	(a) be lami	nated and produced on a material capable of lasting for the duration of t	the time period for
21	which the license is v	/alid;	
22	(b) indicate	whether an adult-use provider or an adult-use marijuana-infused produ	ıcts provider has an
23	endorsement for ma	nufacturing;	
24	(c) state th	e date of issuance and the expiration date of the license; and	
25	(d) contain	other information that the department may specify by rule.	
26	(6) (a) The	e department shall make application forms available and begin accepting	g applications for
27	licensure and endors	sement under this chapter on or before January 1, 2022.	
28	(3) A licens	see may not cultivate hemp or engage in hemp manufacturing at a licens	sed premises.



67th L	islature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	(4) A person licensed to cultivate or manufacture marijuana or marijuana products is subject to the
2	provisions contained in the Montana Pesticides Act provided for in Title 80, chapter 8.
3	(5) The department shall assess applications for licensure or renewal to determine if an applicant,
4	controlling beneficial owner, or a person with a financial interest in the applicant meets any of the criteria
5	established in this chapter for denial of a license.
6	(6) A license issued pursuant to this chapter must be displayed by the licensee as provided for in rule
7	by the department.
8	(b)(7) (a) The department shall review the information contained in an application or renewal
9	submitted pursuant to this chapter and shall approve or deny an application:
10	(i) within 30 60 days of receiving the application or renewal and all related application materials from a
11	ormer medical marijuana licensee or an existing licensed provider or marijuana-infused products provider
12	icensee under this chapter; and
13	(ii) within 90 120 days of receiving the application and all related application materials from a new
14	applicant.
15	(c)(b) If the department fails to act on a completed application within the time allowed under
16	subsection (6)(b) <u>(7)(a)</u> , the department shall:
17	(i) reduce the cost of the licensing fee for a new applicant for licensure or endorsement or for a
18	icensee seeking renewal of a license by 5% each week that the application is pending; and
19	(ii) allow a licensee to continue operation until the department takes final action.
20	(d) Applications that are not processed within the time allowed under subsection (6)(b) remain active
21	until the department takes final action.
22	(e)(c) (i) The department may not take final action on an application for a license or renewal of a
23	icense until the department has completed a satisfactory inspection as required by this chapter and related
24	administrative rules.
25	(ii) Failure by the department to complete the required inspection within the time allowed under
26	subsection (6)(b) does not prevent an application from being considered complete for the purpose of subsection
27	6)(c).
28	(f)(d) The department shall issue a license or endorsement within 5 days of approving an application



67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	or renewal.		
2	(7)<u>(8)</u>	Review of a rejection of an application or renewal may be conducted as a conteste	d case
3	hearing <u>before</u>	the department's office of dispute resolution pursuant to the provisions of the Monta	ana
4	Administrative	Procedure Act.	
5	<u>(a) A</u>	person may appeal any decision of the department of revenue concerning the issua	ance,
6	rejection, suspe	ension, or revocation of a license provided for by this chapter to the district court of t	the first
7	judicial district.		
8	<u>(b) A</u>	n appeal pursuant to subsection (8)(a) must be made by filing a complaint setting fo	<u>rth the</u>
9	grounds for reli	ief and the nature of relief demanded with the district court within 30 days following	receipt of
10	notice of the de	epartment's final decision.	
11	(8) (9)	Licenses and endorsements issued to adult-use providers and adult-use marijuana	a-infused
12	products provid	ders under this chapter must be renewed annually.	
13	(9) (10)	(a)_The department shall provide the names and phone numbers of adult-use r	roviders and
14	adult-use marij	uana-infused products providers persons licensed under this chapter and the city, to	own, or
15	county where r	registered licensed premises and testing laboratories are located to the public on the	÷
16	department's w	vebsite. The Except as provided in subsection (10)(b), the department may not discl	ose the
17	physical locatic	on or address of an adult-use provider, adult-use marijuana-infused products provide	∋r, adult-use
18	dispensary, or	testing laboratory <u>a marijuana business</u> .	
19	<u>(b) TI</u>	he department may share the physical location or address of a marijuana business	with another
20	state agency, p	political subdivision, and the state fire marshal.	
21	(10)<u>(</u>11	1) The department may not prohibit an adult-use provider, adult-use marijuana-infus	sed products
22	provider, <u>a</u> cult	vivator, manufacturer, or adult-use dispensary licensee operating in compliance with	<u>the</u>
23	requirements o	of this chapter from operating at a shared location with a provider, marijuana-infused	⊢ products
24	provider, or dis	pensary as defined in50-46-302if the provider, marijuana-infused products provider	, or
25	dispensary is o	wned by the same person medical marijuana dispensary.	
26	(11)<u>(</u>12	2) The department may not adopt rules requiring a consumer to provide an adult-us	e provider,
27	adult-use marij	uana-infused products provider, or adult-use dispensary <u>a</u> licensee with identifying i	nformation
28	other than gove	ernment-issued identification to determine the consumer's age or require the record	ing of



Amenument - zha Reading - Requested by. Drad Tschida		
67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24	
1	personal information about consumers other than information typically required in a retail transaction. A	
2	licensee that scans a person's driver's license using an electronic reader to determine the person's age:	
3	(a) may only use data or metadata from the scan determine the person's age;	
4	(b) may not transfer or sell that data or metadata to another party; and	
5	(c) shall permanently delete any data or metadata from the scan within 180 days, unless otherwise	
6	provided for in this chapter or by the department.	
7	(13) (a) Except as provided in subsection (13)(b), licenses issued by the department under this	
8	chapter are nontransferable.	
9	(b) A licensee may sell its marijuana business, including live plants, inventory, and material assets to	
10	a person who is licensed by the department under the provisions of this chapter. The department may, in its	
11	discretion, issue a temporary license to the acquiring party to facilitate the transfer of the licensee's marijuana	
12	business.	
13	(14) A person who is not a controlling beneficial owner in a licensee may not receive or otherwise	
14	obtain an ownership interest in a licensee that results in the person becoming a controlling beneficial owner	
15	unless the licensee notifies, in writing, the department of the proposed transaction, and the department	
16	determines that the person qualifies for ownership under the provisions of this chapter."	
17		
18	Section 42. Section 16-12-105, MCA, is amended to read:	
19	"16-12-105. (Effective October 1, 2021 <u>January 1, 2022</u>) Department responsibility to monitor	
20	and assess marijuana production, testing, sales, and license revocation. (1) (a) The department shall	
21	implement a system for tracking marijuana, marijuana concentrate, and marijuana-infused and marijuana	
22	products from either the seed or the seedling stage until the marijuana, marijuana concentrate, or marijuana-	
23	infused product it is sold to a consumer or registered cardholder.	
24	(b) The system must:	
25	(i) ensure that the marijuana, marijuana concentrate, or marijuana-infused product and marijuana	
26	products cultivated, manufactured, possessed, and sold under this chapter is are not sold or otherwise provided	
27	to an individual who is under 21 years of age and who is not a medical marijuana <u>unless that person is a</u>	
28	registered cardholder; and	



Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida		
67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24	
1	(ii)(c) The system must be made available to adult-use providers, adult-use marijuana-infused products	
2	providers, adult-use dispensaries, and testing laboratories at no additional cost licensees, except that licensees	
3	shall bear the responsibility and cost for procuring unique identification tracking tags to facilitate the tracking of	
4	marijuana and marijuana products.	
5	(2) The department shall investigate and assess the utilization of a mandatory cashless payment	
6	system occurring at the point of sale for all dispensaries. Adult-use dispensaries and medical marijuana	
7	dispensaries are encouraged to utilize a cashless point of sale system when selling marijuana and marijuana	
8	products to consumers or registered cardholders. The department may establish by rule the minimum	
9	requirements and standards that a licensee must satisfy when utilizing such a system in a dispensary.	
10	(3) At the request of a licensee, the department is authorized to share seed-to-sale information with	
11	the licensee's depository institution.	
12	(b) The department may implement the same system that is used to track marijuana, marijuana	
13	concentrate, and marijuana-infused products pursuant to 50-46-304.	
14	(2) The department shall assess applications for an adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused	
15	products provider license to determine if a person with a financial interest in the applicant meets any of the	
16	criteria established in 16-12-203 for denial of a license.	
17	(3) Before issuing or renewing a license, the department shall inspect the proposed registered	
18	premises of an adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider and shall inspect the	
19	property to be used to ensure an applicant for licensure or license renewal is in compliance with this chapter.	
20	The department may not issue or renew a license if the applicant does not meet the requirements of this	
21	chapter.	
22	(4) (a) The department shall license providers and marijuana-infused products providers according to	
23	a tiered canopy system.	
24	(b) (i) The system shall include, at a minimum, the following license types:	
25	(A) A micro tier canopy license allows for a canopy of up to 250 square feet at one registered	
26	premises.	
27	(B) A tier 1 canopy license allows for a canopy of up to 1,000 square feet at one registered premises.	
28	A minimum of 500 square feet must be equipped for cultivation.	



Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida		
67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24	
1	(C) A tier 2 canopy license allows for a canopy of up to 2,500 square feet at up to two registered	
2	premises. A minimum of 1,100 square feet must be equipped for cultivation.	
3	(D) A tier 3 canopy license allows for a canopy of up to 5,000 square feet at up to three registered	
4	premises. A minimum of 2,600 square feet must be equipped for cultivation.	
5	(E) A tier 4 canopy license allows for a canopy of up to 7,500 square feet at up to four registered	
6	premises. A minimum of 5,100 square feet must be equipped for cultivation.	
7	(F) A tier 5 canopy license allows for a canopy of up to 10,000 square feet at up to five registered	
8	premises. A minimum of 7,750 square feet must be equipped for cultivation.	
9	(G) A tier 6 canopy license allows for a canopy of up to 13,000 square feet at up to five registered	
10	premises. A minimum of 10,250 square feet must be equipped for cultivation.	
11	(H) A tier 7 canopy license allows for a canopy of up to 15,000 square feet at up to five registered	
12	premises. A minimum of 13,250 square feet must be equipped for cultivation.	
13	(I) A tier 8 canopy license allows for a canopy of up to 17,500 square feet at up to five registered	
14	premises. A minimum of 15,250 square feet must be equipped for cultivation.	
15	(J) A tier 9 canopy license allows for a canopy of up to 20,000 square feet at up to six registered	
16	premises. A minimum of 17,775 square feet must be equipped for cultivation.	
17	(K) A tier 10 canopy license allows for a canopy of up to 30,000 square feet at up to seven registered	
18	premises. A minimum of 24,000 square feet must be equipped for cultivation.	
19	(ii) As used in this subsection (4)(b), "equipped for cultivation" means that the space is either ready for	
20	cultivation or in use for cultivation.	
21	(c) An adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provide) who has reached capacity	
22	under the existing license may apply to advance to the next licensing tier. The department:	
23	(i) may increase a licensure level by only one tier at a time; and	
24	(ii) shall conduct an inspection of the adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products	
25	provider's registered premises and proposed premises within 30 days of receiving the application and before	
26	approving the application.	
27	(d) The department may create additional licensing tiers by rule if a provider with a tier 10 capony	

- 27 (d) The department may create additional licensing tiers by rule if a provider with a tier 10 canopy
- 28 license petitions the department to create a new licensure level and:



Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida		
67th Legislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 70		
1	(i) the producer or provider demonstrates that the licensee is using the full amount of canopy currently	
2	authorized; and	
3	(ii) the tracking system shows the licensee is selling at least 80% of the marijuana or marijuana-infused	
4	products produced by the square footage of the licensee's existing license over the 2 previous quarters or the	
5	licensee can otherwise demonstrate to the department that there is a market for the marijuana or marijuana-	
6	infused products it seeks to produce.	
7	(e) The department is authorized to create additional tiers as necessary, including an adjusted tier	
8	system to account for outdoor cultivation.	
9	(f) The registered premises limitations for each tier of licensing apply only to registered premises at	
10	which marijuana is cultivated. The limitations do not apply to the number of adult-use dispensaries an adult-use	
11	provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider may have.	
12	(g) The department shall require evidence that the licensee is able to successfully cultivate the	
13	minimum amount of space allowed for the tier and sell the amount of marijuana produced by the minimum	
14	cultivation level before allowing a licensee to move up a tier. Annual licensing fees must be prorated based on	
15	the time licensed at a specific tier if less than 1 year.	
16	(h) No person may be initially licensed greater than a tier 2 unless the person is purchasing a	
17	business licensed at a tier higher than tier 2 or the person is already licensed at higher than tier 2 under Title	
18	50, chapter 46, part 3, and is applying for the equivalent size tier under this chapter."	
19		
20	Section 43. Section 16-12-106, MCA, is amended to read:	
21	"16-12-106. Personal use and cultivation of marijuana penalties. (1) Subject to the limitations in	
22	16-12-108, the following acts are lawful and may not be an offense under state law or the laws of any local	
23	government within the state, be a basis to impose a civil fine, penalty, or sanction, or be a basis to detain,	
24	search, or arrest, or otherwise deny any right or privilege, or to seize or forfeit assets under state law or the	
25	laws of any local government for a person who is 21 years of age or older:	
26	(a) possessing, purchasing, obtaining, using, ingesting, inhaling, or transporting 1 ounce or less of	

27 <u>usable</u> marijuana, except that not more than 8 grams may be in a concentrated form <u>and not more than 800</u>

28 milligrams of THC may be in edible marijuana products meant to be eaten or swallowed in solid form;



Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 (b) transferring, delivering, or distributing without consideration, to a person who is 21 years of age or 2 older, 1 ounce or less of usable marijuana, except that not more than 8 grams may be in a concentrated form 3 and not more than 800 milligrams of THC may be in edible marijuana products meant to be eaten or swallowed 4 in solid form; 5 (c) in or on the grounds of a private residence, possessing, planting, or cultivating up to four mature 6 marijuana plants and four seedlings and possessing, harvesting, drying, processing, or manufacturing the 7 marijuana, provided that: 8 (i) marijuana plants and any marijuana produced by the plants in excess of 1 ounce must be kept in a 9 locked space in or on the grounds of one private residence and may not be visible by normal, unaided vision 10 from a public place; 11 (ii) not more than twice the number of marijuana plants permitted under this subsection (1)(c) may be 12 cultivated in or on the grounds of a single private residence simultaneously; 13 (iii) a person growing or storing marijuana plants under this subsection (1)(c) must own the private 14 residence where the plants are cultivated and stored or obtain written permission to cultivate and store 15 marijuana from the owner of the private residence; and 16 (iv) no portion of a private residence used for cultivation of marijuana and manufacture of marijuana-17 infused marijuana products for personal use may be shared with, rented, or leased to an adult-use provider or 18 an adult-use marijuana-infused products provider a marijuana business; 19 (d) assisting another person who is at least 21 years of age in any of the acts permitted by this 20 section, including allowing another person to use one's personal residence for any of the acts described in this 21 section; and 22 (e) possessing, purchasing, using, delivering, distributing, manufacturing, transferring, or selling to 23 persons 18 years of age or older paraphernalia relating to marijuana. 24 (2) A person who cultivates marijuana plants that are visible by normal, unaided vision from a public 25 place in violation of subsection (1)(c)(i) is subject to a civil fine not exceeding \$250 and forfeiture of the 26 marijuana. 27 (3) A person who cultivates marijuana plants or stores marijuana outside of a locked space is subject

to a civil fine not exceeding \$250 and forfeiture of the marijuana.



67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	(4)	A person who smokes marijuana in a public place, other than in an area licensed for th	nat activity
2	by the depar	rtment, is subject to a civil fine not exceeding \$50.	
3	(5)	For a person who is under 21 years of age and is not a registered cardholder, possess	sion, use,
4	ingestion, in	halation, transportation, delivery without consideration, or distribution without considera	tion of 1
5	ounce or les	ss of marijuana is punishable by forfeiture of the marijuana and the underage person's c	hoice
6	between:		
7	(a)	a civil fine not to exceed \$100; or	
8	(b)	up to 4 hours of drug education or counseling in lieu of the fine.	
9	(6)	For a person who is under 18 years of age and is not a registered cardholder, possess	sion, use,
10	transportatio	on, delivery without consideration, or distribution without consideration of marijuana para	aphernalia is
11	punishable b	by forfeiture of the marijuana paraphernalia and the underage person's choice between:	
12	(a)	a civil fine not to exceed \$100; or	
13	(b)	up to 4 hours of drug education or counseling in lieu of the fine.	
14	(7)	Unless otherwise permitted under the provisions of Title 50, chapter 46, part 3 [section	<u>ıs 14</u>
15	through 28],	the possession, production, delivery without consideration to a person 21 years of age	or older, or
16	possession	with intent to deliver more than 1 ounce but less than 2 ounces of marijuana or more that	an 8 grams
17	but less thar	n 16 grams of marijuana in a concentrated form is punishable by forfeiture of the marijua	ana and:
18	(a)	for a first violation, the person's choice between a civil fine not exceeding \$200 or com	pleting up to
19	4 hours of co	ommunity service in lieu of the fine;	
20	(b)	for a second violation, the person's choice between a civil fine not exceeding \$300 or o	completing
21	up to 6 hour	s of community service in lieu of the fine;	
22	(c)	for a third or subsequent violation, the person's choice between a civil fine not exceedi	ng \$500 or
23	completing u	up to 8 hours of community service in lieu of the fine; and	
24	(d)	for a person under 21 years of age, the person's choice between a civil fine not to exce	eed \$200 or
25	attending up	to 8 hours of drug education or counseling in lieu of the fine.	
26	(8)	A person may not be denied adoption, custody, or visitation rights relative to a minor s	olely for
27	conduct that	t is permitted by this chapter.	
28	(9)	A person may not be denied access to or priority for an organ transplant or denied acc	ess to

Legislative Services Division

Division

67th Legislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	
	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	health care solely for conduct that is permitted by this chapter.
2	(10) A person currently under parole, probation, or other state supervision or released awaiting trial or
3	other hearing may not be punished or otherwise penalized solely for conduct that is permitted by this chapter.
4	(11) A holder of a professional or occupational license may not be subjected to professional discipline
5	for providing advice or services arising out of or related to conduct that is permitted by this chapter solely on the
6	basis that marijuana is prohibited by federal law.
7	(12) It is the public policy of the state of Montana that contracts related to the operation of licensees be
8	enforceable."
9	
10	Section 44. Section 16-12-107, MCA, is amended to read:
11	"16-12-107. (Effective October 1, 2021 <u>January 1, 2022</u>) Legal protections allowable amounts.
12	(1) An adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider A cultivator may have the canopy
13	allotment allowed by the department. The canopy allotment is a cumulative total for all of the adult-use
14	provider's or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider's registered premises.
15	(2) Except as provided in 16-12-108, a person licensed under this chapter may not be arrested,
16	prosecuted, penalized, or denied any right or privilege, including but not limited to civil fine or disciplinary action
17	by a professional licensing board or the department of labor and industry, solely because the person cultivates,
18	manufactures, possesses, or transports marijuana in the amounts and manner allowed under this chapter.
19	(3) A person may not be arrested or prosecuted for possession, conspiracy as provided in 45-4-102,
20	or any other offense solely for being in the presence or vicinity of the use of marijuana and marijuana-infused
21	marijuana products as permitted under this chapter.
22	(4) Except as provided in 16-12-210, possession of or application for a license does not solely
23	constitute probable cause to search a person or the property of a person or otherwise subject a person or
24	property of a person to inspection by any governmental agency, including a law enforcement agency.
25	(5) The provisions of this section relating to protection from arrest or prosecution do not apply to a
26	person unless the person has obtained a license prior to an arrest or the filing of a criminal charge. It is not a
27	defense to a criminal charge that a person obtains a license after an arrest or the filing of a criminal charge.
28	(6) An adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider <u>A cultivator or</u>
	Legislative - 54 - Authorized Print Version – HB 701 Services

67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	manufacturer is presumed to be engaged in the use of marijuana as allowed by this chapter if the person is in
2	possession of an amount of marijuana that does not exceed the amount permitted under this chapter."
3	
4	Section 45. Section 16-12-108, MCA, is amended to read:
5	"16-12-108. Limitations of act. (1) This chapter does not permit:
6	(a) any individual to operate, navigate, or be in actual physical control of a motor vehicle, train,
7	aircraft, motorboat, or other motorized form of transport while under the influence of marijuana or marijuana
8	products;
9	(b) consumption of marijuana or marijuana products while operating or being in physical control of a
10	motor vehicle, train, aircraft, motorboat, or other motorized form of transport while it is being operated;
11	(c) smoking or consuming marijuana while riding in the passenger seat within an enclosed
12	compartment of a motor vehicle, train, aircraft, motorboat, or other motorized form of transport while it is being
13	operated;
14	(d) delivery or distribution of marijuana or marijuana products, with or without consideration, to a
15	person under 21 years of age;
16	(e) purchase, consumption, or use of marijuana or marijuana products by a person under 21 years of
17	age;
18	(f) possession or transport of marijuana or marijuana products by a person under 21 years of age
19	unless the underage person is at least 18 years of age and is an employee of an adult-use provider, adult-use
20	marijuana-infused products provider, or adult-use dispensary a marijuana business licensed under this chapter
21	and engaged in work activities;
22	(g) possession or consumption of marijuana or marijuana products, or possession of marijuana
23	paraphernalia:
24	(i) on the grounds of any property owned or leased by a school district, a public or private preschool,
25	school, or postsecondary school as defined in 20-5-402;
26	(ii) in a school bus or other form of public transportation;
27	(iii) in a health care facility as defined in 50-5-101; or
28	(iv) on the grounds of any correctional facility;



67th Lo	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	(h)	smoking using marijuana or marijuana products in a location where smoking tobacco	is prohibited;
2	(i)	consumption of marijuana or marijuana products in a public place, except as allowed b	by the
3	department	t;	
4	(j)	conduct that endangers others;	
5	(k)	undertaking any task while under the influence of marijuana or marijuana products if o	doing so
6	would cons	titute negligence or professional malpractice; or	
7	(I)	performing solvent-based extractions on marijuana using solvents other than water, gl	ycerin,
8	propylene g	glycol, vegetable oil, or food-grade ethanol unless licensed for this activity by the depart	ment.
9	<u>(2)</u>	A person may not cultivate marijuana in a manner that is visible from the street or oth	<u>er public</u>
10	area.		
11	<u>(3)</u>	A hospice or residential care facility licensed under Title 50, chapter 5, may adopt a p	olicy that
12	allows use	of marijuana by a registered cardholder.	
13	(2)	(4) Nothing in this chapter may be construed to:	
14	(a)	require an employer to permit or accommodate conduct otherwise allowed by this cha	apter in any
15	workplace of	or on the employer's property;	
16	(b)	prohibit an employer from disciplining an employee for violation of a workplace drug p	olicy or for
17	working wh	ile intoxicated by marijuana <u>or marijuana products;</u>	
18	(c)	prevent an employer from declining to hire, discharging, disciplining, or otherwise taki	ng an
19	adverse en	nployment action against an individual with respect to hire, tenure, terms, conditions, or	privileges of
20	employmer	nt because of the individual's violation of a workplace drug policy or intoxication by marij	uana <u>or</u>
21	<u>marijuana p</u>	<u>products</u> while working <u>:</u>	
22	<u>(d)</u>	prohibit an employer from including in any contract a provision prohibiting the use of r	<u>narijuana for</u>
23	a debilitatin	ng medical condition; or	
24	<u>(e)</u>	permit a cause of action against an employer for wrongful discharge pursuant to 39-2	<u>-904 or</u>
25	discriminati	ion pursuant to 49-1-102.	
26	(3)	(5) Nothing in this chapter may be construed to prohibit a person from prohibiting or ot	herwise
27	regulating t	he consumption, cultivation, distribution, processing, sale, or display of marijuana, mari	juana-infused
28	<u>marijuana</u> p	products, and marijuana paraphernalia on private property the person owns, leases, occ	upies, or



67th L	islature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 H	IB 701.1.24
1	nanages , except that a lease agreement executed after January 1, 2021, may not prohibit a tenant f	rom
2	awfully possessing and consuming marijuana by means other than smoking unless required by fede	ral law or
3	o obtain federal funding.	
4	(4) Nothing in this chapter limits the rights, privileges, immunities, or defenses provided unc	der Title
5	50, chapter 46, part 3.	
6	(5)(6) An adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider A licensee with the second second	ho violates
7	5-64-103 or 15-64-104 or fails to pay any other taxes owed to the department under Title 15, is subj	ject to
8	evocation of the person's license from the date of the violation until a period of up to 1 year after the	
9	department of revenue certifies compliance with 15-64-103 or 15-64-104.	
10	(7) Unless specifically exempted by this chapter, the provisions of Title 45, chapter 9, apply	<u>ı to the</u>
11	conduct of consumers, licensees, and registered cardholders."	
12		
13	Section 46. Section 16-12-109, MCA, is amended to read:	
14	"16-12-109. (Effective October 1, 2021 <u>January 1, 2022</u>) Unlawful conduct by licensee	:S
15	penalties. (1) If the department has reasonable cause to believe that a licensee has violated a provi	ision of this
16	chapter or a rule of the department, it may, in its discretion and in addition to any other penalties pres	<u>scribed:</u>
17	(a) reprimand a licensee;	
18	(b) revoke the license of the licensee;	
19	(c) suspend the license for a period of not more than 3 months;	
20	(d) refuse to grant a renewal of the license after its expiration; or	
21	(e) impose a civil penalty not to exceed \$3,000.	
22	(2) The department shall consider mitigating circumstances and may adjust penalties within	n penalty
23	anges based on its consideration of mitigating circumstances. Examples of mitigating circumstances	<u>s are:</u>
24	(a) compliance with the provisions of this chapter within the prior 3 years;	
25	(b) the licensee has made good faith efforts to prevent a violation; or	
26	(c) the licensee has cooperated in the investigation of the violation and the licensee or an e	mployee
27	or agent of the licensee accepts responsibility.	
28	(3) The department shall consider aggravating circumstances and may adjust penalties wit	<u>hin penalty</u>



Ame	Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida	
67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24	
1	ranges based on its consideration of aggravating circumstances. Examples of aggravating circumstances are:	
2	(a) prior warnings about compliance problems;	
3	(b) prior violations of the provisions of this chapter within the past 3 years;	
4	(c) lack of written policies governing employee conduct;	
5	(d) additional violations revealed during the course of the investigation;	
6	(e) efforts to conceal a violation;	
7	(f) intentional violations; or	
8	(g) involvement of more than one patron or employee in a violation.	
9	(4) For each licensing program regulated by the department under this chapter, the department is	
10	designated as a criminal justice agency within the meaning of 44-5-103 for the purpose of obtaining confidential	
11	criminal justice information regarding licensees and license applicants and regarding possible unlicensed	
12	practice.	
13	(1)(5) The department shall revoke and may not reissue a license or endorsement belonging to an	
14	individual who a person:	
15	(a) whose controlling beneficial owner is an individual convicted of a felony drug offense;	
16	(b) who allows another individual person not authorized or lawfully allowed to be in possession of the	
17	individual's l icense; or	
18	(c) fails to cooperate with the department concerning an investigation or inspection if the individual is	
19	licensed and cultivating marijuana, engaging in manufacturing, or manufacturing marijuana-infused products.	
20	(c) who transports marijuana or marijuana products outside of Montana, unless otherwise allowed by	
21	federal law;	
22	(d) operates a carbon dioxide or hydrocarbon extraction system without obtaining a manufacturing	
23	license;	
24	(e) purchases marijuana from an unauthorized source in violation of this chapter; or	
25	(f) sells, distributes, or transfers marijuana or marijuana products to a person the licensee knows or	
26	should know is under 21 years of age.	
27	(2) The department shall revoke a license issued under this chapter if the licensee:	
28	(a) purchases marijuana from an unauthorized source in violation of this chapter;	

Legislative Services Division

67th L	slature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24	ł
1	(b) sells marijuana, marijuana concentrate, or marijuana-infused products to a person the licensee	
2	nows or should know is under 21 years of age;	
3	(c) operates a carbon dioxide or hydrocarbon extraction system without obtaining a manufacturing	
4	ndorsement; or	
5	(d) transports marijuana or marijuana-infused products outside of Montana, unless allowed by federal	
6	₩.	
7	(3) A licensee who violates the advertising restrictions imposed under 16-12-211 is subject to:	
8	(a) a written warning for the first violation;	
9	(b) a 5-day license suspension or a \$500 fine for a second violation;	
10	(c) a 5-day license suspension or a \$1,000 fine for a third violation;	
11	(d) a 30-day license suspension or a \$2,500 fine for a fourth violation; and	
12	(e) a license revocation for a fifth violation.	
13	(4) Except for the license revocations required under this section, a licensee shall choose whether to	
14	ay a fine or be subject to a license suspension when a penalty is imposed under this section.	
15	(5)(6) A licensee whose license is revoked may not reapply for licensure for 3 years from the date of	
16	ne revocation.	
17	(6) If no other penalty is specified under this chapter, an adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-	
18	fused products provider who violates this chapter is punishable by a civil fine not to exceed \$500, unless	
19	therwise provided in this chapter or unless the violation would constitute a violation of Title 45. An offense	
20	onstituting a violation of Title 45 must be charged and prosecuted pursuant to the provisions of Title 45.	
21	(7) Review of a department action imposing a fine, suspension, or revocation under this chapter must	
22	e conducted as a contested case hearing before the department's office of dispute resolution under the	
23	rovisions of the Montana Administrative Procedure Act.	
24	(a) A person may appeal any decision of the department concerning the issuance, rejection,	
25	uspension, or revocation of a license provided for by this chapter to the district court of the first judicial district.	
26	(b) An appeal pursuant to subsection (7)(a) shall be made by filing a complaint setting forth the	
27	rounds for relief and the nature of relief demanded with the district court within 30 days following receipt of	
28	otice of the department's final decision."	



1.24 ue
ue
ue
ue
ue
or
ana-
<u>nic</u>
16



67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.2	24
1	(c)	the number of inspections that were conducted because of complaints made to the department;	
2	and		
3	(d)	the types of enforcement actions taken as a result of the inspections.	
4	(5)	The reports provided for in this section must also be provided to the transportation interim	
5	committee (provided for in 5-5-233."	
6			
7	Sec	ction 48. Section 16-12-111, MCA, is amended to read:	
8	"16	-12-111. (Effective October 1, 2021) Marijuana compensation state special revenue accoun	t
9	operating	g reserve transfer of excess funds. (1) There is a dedicated marijuana compensation state	
10	special reve	enue account within the state special revenue fund established in 17-2-102, to be administered by	
11	the departm	nent.	
12	<u>(2)</u>	The account consists of:	
13	<u>(a)</u>	money deposited into the account pursuant to this chapter;	
14	<u>(b)</u>	the taxes collected pursuant to Title 15, chapter 64, part 1;	
15	<u>(c)</u>	license and registered cardholder fees deposited into the account pursuant to this chapter;	
16	<u>(d)</u>	taxes deposited into the account pursuant to [section 9]; and	
17	<u>(e)</u>	civil penalties collected under this chapter.	
18	<u>(3)</u>	Except as provided in subsection (4), money in the account must be used by the department for	
19	the purpose	e of administering the provisions of this chapter.	
20	<u>(4)</u>	At the end of each fiscal year, the department shall transfer funds in excess of a 3-month	
21	operating re	eserve necessary to fund operating costs at the beginning of the next fiscal year in the following	
22	order:		
23	<u>(a)</u>	an amount not to exceed \$6 million must be transferred to the marijuana healing and ending	
24	addiction th	rough recovery and treatment (HEART) fund account established in 17-6-606;	
25	<u>(b)</u>	the net balance remaining after distribution to the marijuana HEART fund must be distributed as	
26	follows:		
27	<u>(i)</u>	88% to the general fund; and	
28	<u>(ii)</u>	12%, but not to exceed \$1.95 million annually, in equal proportions to the:	



Amenament Zha Kedaling Requested by: Brad Toomaa	
67th L	islature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	(A) state park account established in 23-1-105(1);
2	(B) trails and recreational facilities account established in 23-2-108; and
3	(C) nongame wildlife account established in 87-5-121.
4	(iii) If the net balance under subsection (4)(b)(ii) exceeds \$1.95 million, any amount above \$1.95
5	nillion dollars shall be distributed to the general fund.
6	(2) Marijuana sales taxes collected under the provisions of part 4 of this chapter must, in accordance
7	vith the provisions of 17-2-124, be deposited into the account along with any interest and income earned on the
8	iccount.
9	(3) Funds deposited into the account must be transferred in the following amounts to provide funding
10	as set out below:
11	(a) 4.125% of the funds to be deposited into the nongame wildlife account established in 87-5-121;
12	(b) 4.125% of the funds to be deposited into the state park account established in 23-1-105(1);
13	(c) 4.125% of the funds to be deposited into the trails and recreational facilities account established in
14	2 3-2-108;
15	(d) 37.125% of the funds to be deposited to the credit of the department of fish, wildlife, and parks to
16	be used solely as funding for wildlife habitat in the same manner as funding generated under 87-1-242(3) and
17	ised pursuant to 87-1-209;
18	(c) 10.5% to the state general fund; and
19	(f) the remainder in the subaccounts provided for in this subsection (3)(f). There are subaccounts in
20	he marijuana compensation special revenue account established by subsection (1). Funding deposited into this
21	account under subsection (2) is further deposited into subaccounts to be used only as follows:
22	(i) 10% of the funds to be deposited into a subaccount to be administered by the department of public
23	ealth and human services to provide grants to existing agencies and not-for-profit organizations, whether
24	povernment or community-based, to increase access to evidence-based low-barrier drug addiction treatment,
25	prioritizing medically proven treatment and overdose prevention and reversal methods and public or private
26	reatment options with an emphasis on reintegrating recipients into their local communities, to support overdose
27	prevention education, and to support job placement, housing, and counseling for those with substance use
28	lisorders;



67th L	slature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	(ii) 10% of the funds to be deposited into a subaccount to be administered by the d	epartment of
2	ommerce for distribution to the local government representing the locality where the retail e	sales occurred;
3	(iii) 10% of the funds to be deposited into a subaccount to be administered by the $ ilde{v}$	eterans' affairs
4	ivision of the department of military affairs to provide services and assistance for all Monta	na veterans and
5	urviving spouses and dependents; and	
6	(iv) 10% of the funds to be deposited into a subaccount to be administered by the Montana departme	
7	f public health and human services to administer medicaid rate increases that provide for a	wage increase to
8	health care workers who provide direct medicaid-funded home and community health services for elderly and	
9	isabled persons.	
10	(4) (a) Funds transferred from the accounts and subaccounts provided in subsect	ion (3) may be used
11	nly to increase revenue for the purposes specified and may not be used to supplant other t	sources of revenue
12	sed for these purposes.	
13	(b) Funds deposited into the account provided in subsection (1) may be used only	to increase
14	revenue to each special revenue account or subaccount set forth in subsection (3) and may not be used to	
15	upplant other sources of revenue for these purposes."	
16		
17	Section 49. Section 16-12-112, MCA, is amended to read:	
18	"16-12-112. (Effective October 1, 2021 <u>January 1, 2022</u>) Rulemaking authority	/ fees. (1) The
19	epartment may adopt rules to implement and administer this chapter, including:	
20	(a) the manner in which the department will consider applications for licenses, per	<u>mits,</u> and
21	ndorsements and renewal of licenses, permits, and endorsements;	
22	(b) the acceptable forms of proof of Montana residency;	
23	(c) the procedures for obtaining fingerprints for the fingerprint-based and name-ba	used background
24	hecks required under 16-12-203 [section 2];	
25	(d) the security and operating requirements for adult-use dispensaries licensees;	
26	(e) the security and operating requirements for manufacturing, including but not lir	nited to
27	equirements for:	
28	(i) safety equipment;	



Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida		
67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24	
1	(ii) extraction methods, including solvent-based and solvent-free extraction; and	
2	(iii) post-processing procedures;	
3	(f) notice and contested case hearing procedures for fines or license and endorsement revocations,	
4	suspensions, or modifications;	
5	(g) implementation of a system to allow the tracking of marijuana and marijuana-infused marijuana	
6	products as required by 16-12-105;	
7	(h) labeling and packaging standards that protect public health by requiring the listing of	
8	pharmacologically active ingredients, including, but not limited to, tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) THC, cannabidiol	
9	(CBD) and other cannabinoid content, the THC and other cannabinoid amount in milligrams per serving, the	
10	number of servings per package, and quantity limits per sale to comply with the allowable possession amount;	
11	(i) investigating and making rules to limit, if necessary, the appropriate THC potency percentages for	
12	marijuana and marijuana products;	
13	(i)(j) requirements that packaging and labels may not be made to be attractive to children, required	
14	warning labels, and that marijuana and marijuana-infused-marijuana products be sold in resealable, child-	
15	resistant packaging to protect public health as provided in 16-12-208;	
16	(j)(k) requirements and standards for the testing and retesting of marijuana and marijuana-infused	
17	marijuana products, including testing of samples collected during the department's inspections of registered	
18	licensed premises;	
19	(k)(I) the amount of variance allowable in the results of raw testing data that would warrant a	
20	departmental investigation of inconsistent results as provided in 16-12-202;	
21	(I)(m) requirements and standards to prohibit or limit marijuana, marijuana-infused-marijuana	
22	products, and marijuana accessories that are unsafe or contaminated;	
23	(m)(n) the activities that constitute advertising in violation of 16-12-211;	
24	(n)(o) requirements and incentives to promote renewable energy, reduce water usage, and reduce	
25	packaging waste to maintain a clean and healthy environment in Montana; and	
26	(o)(p) the fees for endorsements for manufacturing, testing laboratories, additional canopy licensure	
27	tiers created in accordance with 16-12-105, and the fingerprint-based and name-based background checks	
28	required under 16-12-203 [section 2], employee certification, the marijuana transporter license, marijuana	

67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.2	24
1	worker permits, and other fees necessary to administer and enforce the provisions of this chapter. The fees an	ъd
2	other revenue collected through the taxes paid under 16-12-401 established by the department, taxes collected	d
3	pursuant to Title 15, chapter 64, part 1, civil penalties imposed pursuant to this chapter, and the licensing fees	
4	established by rule and in 16-12-201 part 2 of this chapter must be sufficient to offset the expenses of	
5	administering this chapter but may not exceed the amount necessary to cover the costs to the department of	
6	implementing and enforcing this chapter.	
7	(2) The department may not adopt any rule or regulation that is unduly burdensome or undermines	
8	the purposes of this chapter.	
9	(3) The department may consult or contract with other public agencies in carrying out its duties under	r
10	this chapter."	
11		
12	Section 50. Section 16-12-201, MCA, is amended to read:	
13	"16-12-201. (Effective October 1, 2021 Effective January 1, 2022) Licensing of providers,	
14	marijuana-infused products providers, and dispensaries for adult use cultivators, manufacturers, and	
15	dispensaries. No later than October 1, 2021, the department shall promulgate rules and regulations to	
16	administer and enforce this chapter and shall begin accepting applications for and issuing licenses. The rules	
17	may not be unduly burdensome. For the first 12 months after the department begins to receive applications, (1)
18	(a) Between January 1, 2022, and June 30, 2023, the department shall may only accept applications from and	
19	issue licenses to providers, marijuana-infused products providers, and dispensaries licensed under Title 50,	
20	chapter 46, part 3, that are former medical marijuana licensees that were licensed by the department of public	
21	health and human services on November 3, 2020, and are in good standing with the department of public	
22	health and human services and in compliance with this chapter, and rules adopted by the department, and any	2
23	applicable local regulations or ordinances as of [the effective date of this section].	
24	(b) The department shall begin accepting applications for and issuing licenses to cultivate,	
25	manufacture, or sell marijuana or marijuana products to applicants who are not former medical marijuana	
26	licensees under subsection (1)(a) on or after July 1, 2023.	
27	(2) The department shall adopt rules to govern the operation of former medical marijuana licensees	
28	and facilitate the process of transitioning former medical marijuana licensees to the appropriate license under	



Amenument - zhu Reduing - Requested by. Brau Tschiud		
67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24	
1	this chapter with a minimum of disruption to business operations.	
2	(a) Former medical marijuana licensees that intend to sell marijuana or marijuana products	
3	exclusively to registered cardholders at a medical marijuana dispensary may do so without interruption under	
4	the licensee's existing license until the former medical marijuana licensee's next license renewal date that falls	
5	after January 1, 2022, by which time the former medical licensee must have applied for and obtained the	
6	appropriate licensure under this chapter to continue operations, unless an extension of time is granted by the	
7	department.	
8	(b) Former medical marijuana licensees that intend to sell marijuana or marijuana products to	
9	consumers in addition to registered cardholders shall apply for the appropriate licensure under this chapter in	
10	conjunction with their application for an adult-use dispensary license, and may continue sales to registered	
11	cardholders during the pendency of the applications.	
12	(c) For the purpose of this subsection (2), "appropriate licensure" means a cultivator license, medical	
13	marijuana dispensary license, and, if applicable, a manufacturer license.	
14	(3) The department may amend or issue licenses to provide for staggered expiration dates. The	
15	department may provide for initial license terms of greater than 12 months but no more than 23 months in	
16	adopting staggered expiration dates. Thereafter, licenses expire annually. License fees for the license term	
17	implementing staggered license terms may be prorated by the department."	
18		
19	Section 51. Section 16-12-202, MCA, is amended to read:	
20	"16-12-202. (Effective October 1, 2021 January 1, 2022) Testing laboratories licensing	
21	inspection dual licensure state laboratory responsibility. (1) (a) A person who obtains a testing	
22	laboratory license or is an employee of a licensed testing laboratory is authorized to possess and test marijuana	
23	as allowed by this chapter.	
24	(b) A person who is a controlling beneficial owner of a testing laboratory or holds a financial interest in	
25	a licensed testing laboratory may not be a controlling beneficial owner or have a financial interest in any entity	
26	involved in the cultivation, manufacture, or sale of marijuana or marijuana products for whom testing services	
27	are performed.	
28	(2)(1) (a) The state laboratory shall license endorse a testing laboratories laboratory to perform the	



67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	testing required under 16-12-206 and 16-12-209 before a testing laboratory may apply for licensure or renewal
2	with the department.
3	(b) (i) The state laboratory shall inspect a testing laboratory before issuing or renewing a license
4	endorsing a testing laboratory for licensure or renewal and may not issue or renew a license endorse a testing
5	laboratory for licensure or renewal if the applicant does not meet the requirements of 16-12-206 and this
6	section.
7	(ii) The state laboratory may not issue a temporary license while an inspection is pending.
8	(iii) Inspections conducted under this section must include the review provided for in 50-46-311(1)(b).
9	(3) An inspection conducted for licensure or renewal of a license must include a review of an
10	applicant's or testing laboratory's:
11	(a) physical premises where testing will be conducted;
12	(b) instrumentation;
13	(c) protocols for sampling, handling, testing, reporting, security and storage, and waste disposal;
14	(d) raw data on tests conducted by the laboratory, if the inspection is for renewal of a license; and
15	(e) vehicles used for transporting marijuana or marijuana product samples for testing purposes.
16	(4) Upon receiving an endorsement from the state laboratory for licensure or annual renewal, a
17	testing laboratory must apply for licensure, or renewal, with the department by submitting to the department:
18	(a) the information required by 16-12-203; and
19	(b) a fee that the department shall establish by rule.
20	(2)(5) The state laboratory shall:
21	(a) use the criteria established under 50-46-311 in evaluating and approving licenses issued under
22	this section;
23	(b) use the criteria established under 50-46-304(6) to establish and enforce standard operating
24	procedures and testing standards for testing laboratories to ensure that consumers receive consistent and
25	uniform information about the potency and quality of the marijuana and marijuana-infused products they
26	receive; and
27	(c) investigate inconsistent test results using the procedure provided for in 50-46-304(7).
28	(a) measure the tetrahydrocannabinol, tetrahydrocannabinolic acid, cannabidiol, and cannabidiolic



Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida		
67th Legislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.2		
1	acid content of marijuana and marijuana products;	
2	(b) test marijuana and marijuana products for pesticides, solvents, moisture levels, mold, mildew, and	
3	other contaminants; and	
4	(c) establish and enforce standard operating procedures and testing standards for testing laboratories	
5	to ensure that consumers and registered cardholders receive consistent and uniform information about the	
6	potency and quality of the marijuana and marijuana products they receive. The state laboratory shall:	
7	(i) consult with independent national or international organizations that establish testing standards for	
8	marijuana and marijuana products;	
9	(ii) require testing laboratories to follow uniform standards and protocols for the samples accepted for	
10	testing and the processes used for testing the samples; and	
11	(iii) track and analyze the raw data for the results of testing conducted by testing laboratories to ensure	
12	that the testing laboratories are providing consistent and uniform results.	
13	(6) The analytical laboratory services provided by the department of agriculture pursuant to 80-1-104	
14	may be used for the testing.	
15	(7) The department may retain the services of the analytical laboratory provided by the department of	
16	agriculture pursuant to 80-1-104 for the testing contemplated in this section.	
17	(3)(8) If an analysis of raw testing data indicates that licensees are providing test results that vary	
18	among testing laboratories by an amount determined by the state laboratory by rule, the department shall	
19	investigate the inconsistent results and determine within 60 days the steps the testing laboratories must take to	
20	ensure that each testing laboratory provides accurate and consistent results.	
21	(4)(9) If the analysis of raw testing data indicates a testing laboratory may be providing inconsistent	
22	results, the state laboratory shall suspend the testing laboratory's license until additional testing determines	
23	whether the results are consistent.	
24	(5)(10) — The state laboratory department shall revoke a testing laboratory's license upon a	
25	determination that the laboratory is:	
26	(a) providing test results that are fraudulent or misleading; or	
27	(b) providing test results without having:	
28	(i) the equipment needed to test marijuana, marijuana concentrates, or marijuana-infused marijuana	

67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	products; c	or	
2	(ii)) the equipment required under this chapter to conduct the tests for which the laboratory	is providing
3	results.		
4	(6))(11) — A revocation under this section is subject to judicial review.	
5	(7)) The state laboratory:	
6	(a)) may license a testing laboratory to perform both the testing required under this chapte	r and under
7	Title 50, c ł	hapter 46; and	
8	(b)) shall use the same administrative rules for testing laboratories licensed under this cha	pter and
9	under Title	2 50, chapter 46. "	
10			
11	Se	ection 52. Section 16-12-203, MCA, is amended to read:	
12	"10	6-12-203. (Effective October 1, 2021 January 1, 2022) Provider Licensing types	
13	requireme	ents limitations activities. (1) (a) Subject to subsections (1)(b) and subsection (3) a	and this
14	subsection	n (1), the department shall issue a license to or renew a license for a person who is apply	ing to be an
15	adult-use p	provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider <u>a</u> cultivator, manufacturer, med	<u>dical-</u>
16	marijuana	dispensary, adult-use dispensary, or testing laboratory if the person submits to the depa	rtment:
17	(i)	the person's name, date of birth, and street address on a form prescribed by the depart	tment;
18	(ii)	proof that the natural person having day-to-day operational control over the business is	a Montana
19	resident;		
20	(iii)	i) fingerprints meeting the requirements for a fingerprint-based background check by the	-department
21	of justice a	and the federal bureau of investigation:	
22	(A)	.) with the application for initial licensure; and	
23	(B)	+) every 3 years thereafter;	
24	(iv	(iii) a statement, on a form prescribed by the department, that the person:	
25	<u>(A</u>)) will not divert to any other person the marijuana that the person cultivates or the mar	ijuana-
26	infused <u>ma</u>	arijuana products that the person manufactures for consumers or registered cardholders,	, unless the
27	marijuana	or marijuana-infused marijuana products are sold to another adult-use provider or licens	<u>ee</u> as part of
28	a sale of a	business as allowed under this section; and	



67th Le	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	(B) has no pending citations for violations occurring under this chapter or the marijuana laws of any
2	other state or jurisdiction;
3	(v)(iv)the street address of the location at which marijuana, marijuana concentrates, or marijuana-
4	infused marijuana products will be cultivated, or manufactured, sold, or tested; and
5	(vi) a fee as determined by the department not to exceed the costs of required background checks and
6	associated administrative costs of processing the license.
7	(v) proof that the applicant has source of funding from a suitable source. A lender or other source of
8	money or credit may be found unsuitable if the source:
9	(A) is a person whose prior financial or other activities or criminal record:
10	(B) poses a threat to the public interest of the state;
11	(C) poses a threat to the effective regulation and control of marijuana and marijuana products; or
12	(D) creates a danger of illegal practices, methods, or activities in the conduct of the licensed
13	business.
14	(b) If the person to be licensed consists of more than one individual, the names of all owners must be
15	submitted along with the fingerprints and date of birth of each owner having at least a 5% controlling beneficial
16	ownership interest.
17	(c) Nonindividuals who apply for the issuance of a marijuana business license shall disclose to the
18	department the following:
19	(i) a complete and accurate organizational chart of the marijuana business disclosing the identity and
20	ownership percentages of its controlling beneficial owners;
21	(ii) if the controlling beneficial owner is a publicly traded corporation, the controlling beneficial owners'
22	managers and any beneficial owners that directly or indirectly beneficially own 5% or more of the owner's
23	interest in the controlling beneficial owner;
24	(iii) if the controlling beneficial owner is not a publicly traded corporation, the controlling beneficial
25	owner's managers and any beneficial owners that directly or indirectly beneficially own 5% or more of the
26	owner's interest in the controlling beneficial owner;
27	(iv) if the controlling beneficial owner is a natural person, the natural person's identifying information;
28	(v) a person that is both a passive beneficial owner and a financial interest holder in the marijuana



Amenament - Zha Keading - Kequested by. Brad Tsemaa		
67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24	
1	business; and	
2	(vi) any financial interest holder that holds two or more financial interests in the marijuana business or	
3	that is contributing over 50% of the operating capital of the marijuana business.	
4	(d) The department may request that the marijuana business disclose each beneficial owner and	
5	affiliate of an applicant, or marijuana business, or controlling beneficial owner that is not a publicly traded	
6	corporation.	
7	(e) An applicant or marijuana business that is not a publicly traded corporation shall affirm under	
8	penalty of perjury that it exercised reasonable care to confirm that its passive beneficial owners, financial	
9	interest holders, and qualified institutional investors are not persons prohibited pursuant to this section, or	
10	otherwise restricted from holding an interest under this chapter. An applicant's or marijuana business's failure to	
11	exercise reasonable care is a basis for denial, fine, suspension, revocation, or other sanction by the	
12	department.	
13	(f) An applicant or marijuana business that is a publicly traded corporation shall affirm under penalty	
14	of perjury that it exercised reasonable care to confirm that its passive beneficial owners, financial interest	
15	holders, and qualified institutional investors are not persons prohibited pursuant to this section, or otherwise	
16	restricted from holding an interest under this chapter. An applicant's or marijuana business's failure to exercise	
17	reasonable care is a basis for denial, fine, suspension, revocation, or other sanction by the department.	
18	(g) This section does not restrict the department's ability to reasonably request information or records	
19	at renewal or as part of any other investigation following initial licensure of a marijuana business.	
20	(2) The department shall conduct:	
21	(a) a fingerprint-based background check in association with an application for initial licensure and	
22	every 3 years thereafter; and	
23	(b) a name-based background check in association with an application for initial licensure and each	
24	year thereafter except years that an applicant is required to submit fingerprints for a fingerprint-based	
25	background check.	
26	(3)(2) The department may not license a person under this chapter if the person or an owner,	
27	including a person with a financial interest:	
28	(a) has a felony conviction involving fraud, deceit, or embezzlement or for distribution of drugs to a	

Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida		
67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24	
1	minor within the past 5 years and, after an investigation, the department finds that the applicant has not been	
2	sufficiently rehabilitated as to warrant the public trust;	
3	(b) is in the custody of the department of corrections or a youth court;	
4	(c) has been convicted of a violation under 16-12-302;	
5	(d) has resided in Montana for less than 1 year; or	
6	(e) is under 18 years of age.	
7	(a) has a felony conviction or a conviction for a drug offense, including but not limited to, a conviction	
8	for a violation of any marijuana law in any other state within the past 5 years and, after an investigation, the	
9	department finds that the applicant has not been sufficiently rehabilitated as to warrant the public trust;	
10	(b) is in the custody of or under the supervision of the department of corrections or a youth court;	
11	(c) has been convicted of a violation under [section 24] or of making a fraudulent representation under	
12	the former medical marijuana program administered by the department of public health and human services;	
13	(d) is under 21 years of age;	
14	(e) has failed to:	
15	(i) pay any taxes, interest, penalties, or judgments due to a government agency;	
16	(ii) comply with any provisions of Title 15 or Title 16, including the failure to file any tax return or report;	
17	(iii) stay out of default on a government-issued student loan;	
18	(iv) pay child support; or	
19	(v) remedy an outstanding delinquency for child support or for taxes or judgments owed to a	
20	government agency; or	
21	(f) has had a license issued under this chapter or a former medical marijuana license revoked within 3	
22	years of the date of the application.	
23	(4)(3) Marijuana for use pursuant to this chapter must be cultivated and manufactured in Montana	
24	until unless federal law otherwise allows for the interstate distribution of marijuana.	
25	(5)(4) Except as provided in 16-12-209, an adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products	
26	provider a cultivator, manufacturer, medical marijuana dispensary, or adult-use dispensary shall:	
27	(a) prior to selling marijuana or marijuana-infused marijuana products, submit samples to a testing	
28	laboratorios laboratory pursuant to this chapter and administrative rules:	

28 laboratories laboratory pursuant to this chapter and administrative rules;



67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	(b) allow the department to collect samples of marijuana or marijuana-infused marijuana products
2	during inspections of registered licensed premises for testing as provided by the department by rule; and
3	(c) participate as required by the department by rule in a seed-to-sale tracking system established by
4	the department pursuant to 16-12-105; and
5	(d) obtain the license from the department of agriculture if required by80-7-106for the adult-use
6	provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider that sells live plants as part of a sale of the adult-use
7	provider's business. An adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider required to obtain a
8	nursery license is subject to the inspection requirements of 80-7-108.
9	(6)(5) (a) Except as provided in 16-12-205, a person licensed under this section may cultivate
10	marijuana and manufacture marijuana-infused marijuana products for use by consumers or registered
11	cardholders only at one of the following locations:
12	(i) a property that is owned by the adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider
13	licensee; or
14	(ii) with written permission of the property owner filed with the department when applying for, or
15	renewing a license, a property that is rented or leased by the adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused
16	products provider licensee.
17	(b) Except as provided in 16-12-205, no portion of the property used for cultivation of marijuana or
18	manufacture of marijuana infused marijuana products or marijuana concentrate may be shared with or rented
19	or leased to another adult-use provider, adult-use marijuana-infused products provider, or testing laboratory
20	licensee.
21	(c) Marijuana or marijuana products may not be consumed on the premises of any licensed premises
22	(7) A licensed adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider may:
23	(a)(6) A cultivator licensed under this chapter may, in accordance with licensing requirements set
24	forth in this chapter and rules adopted by the department:
25	(i)(a) operate adult-use dispensaries; and
26	(ii)(b)engage in manufacturing;.
27	(b) employ employees to cultivate marijuana, manufacture marijuana concentrates and marijuana-
28	infused products, and dispense and transport marijuana and marijuana-infused products;



67th L	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	(c) pro	ovide a small amount of marijuana, marijuana concentrate, or marijuana-infused p	roduct
2	cultivated or ma	anufactured on the registered premises to a licensed testing laboratory or the depa	artment of
3	agriculture;		
4	(d) se	Il the adult-use provider's business, including live plants, inventory, material asset	s, and all
5	licenses in acco	ordance with rules adopted by the department; and	
6	(e) ho	Id a provider or marijuana-infused products provider license issued pursuant to Ti	t le 50, chapter
7	4 6, part 3.		
8	(8) (a)) Except as provided in subsection (8)(b), an adult-use provider or adult-use marij	juana-infused
9	products provid	er:	
10	(i) sha	all sell marijuana the adult-use provider has cultivated or marijuana products derive	ed from
11	marijuana the a	dult-use marijuana-infused products provider has cultivated for at least 50% of the) provider's
12	total annual sale	36;	
13	(ii) may	y sell marijuana or marijuana-infused products to another adult-use provider for su	ibsequent
14	resale for up to	50% of the adult-use provider's total annual sales;	
15	(iii)<u>(</u>7)	<u>A cultivator or manufacturer:</u>	
16	<u>(a)</u> ma	ay contract or otherwise arrange for another party that is licensed to process the a	dult provider's
17	or adult marijua	na-infused products provider's marijuana into marijuana-infused products or marij	uana
18	concentrates ar	nd return the marijuana-infused products or marijuana concentrates to the adult-us	se provider for
19	sale <u>a cultivator</u>	's or manufacturer's marijuana into marijuana products and return the marijuana p	products to the
20	cultivator or ma	nufacturer for sale; and	
21	(iv)<u>(</u>b) (except as allowed pursuant to 16-12-207, may not open a dispensary or allow for	any on-site
22	use before obta	ining the required license or and before the department has completed the inspec	tion required
23	under this chap	ter unless permitted to do so pursuant to 16-12-207.	
24	(b) Th	e department may adjust the percentages set forth in subsection (8)(a) for an indi	vidual license
25	holder based or	n unforeseen circumstances leading to the loss of plants or products."	
26			
27	Sectior	53. Section 16-12-204, MCA, is amended to read:	
28	"16-12-	204. (Effective October 1, 2021 January 1, 2022) Adult-use marijuana-infus	ed products



Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida		
67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24	
1	provider Manufacturer requirements limitations fees. (1) A person licensed as an adult-use	
2	marijuana-infused products provider a manufacturer shall:	
3	(a) prepare marijuana-infused marijuana products at a registered licensed premises exclusively; and	
4	(b) use equipment that is used exclusively for the manufacture and preparation of marijuana-infused	
5	marijuana products.	
6	(2) An adult-use marijuana-infused products provider:	
7	(a) may cultivate marijuana only for the purpose of making marijuana-infused products; and	
8	(b) may not provide a consumer with marijuana in a form that may be used for smoking unless the	
9	adult-use marijuana-infused products provider is also a licensed adult-use provider.	
10	(3)(2) All registered licensed premises on which marijuana-infused marijuana products are	
11	manufactured must meet any applicable standards set by a local board of health for a retail food establishment	
12	as defined in 50-50-102.	
13	(3) An applicant for a manufacturer license shall demonstrate that the local government approval	
14	provisions contained in 16-12-301 have been satisfied in the jurisdiction where each proposed manufacturing	
15	facility is located.	
16	(4) When evaluating an initial or renewal application, the department shall evaluate each proposed	
17	manufacturing facility for compliance with the provisions of 16-12-207 and 16-12-210.	
18	(4)(5) Marijuana infused Marijuana products may not be considered a food or drug for the purposes of	
19	Title 50, chapter 31.	
20	(6) (a) The department shall charge a manufacturer license fee for an initial application and at each	
21	renewal. The license fee is based on the amount of concentrate produced at a manufacturing facility on a	
22	monthly basis. The annual fees for licensees are:	
23	(i) \$5,000 for each manufacturing facility that produces, on a monthly basis, less than 1 pound of	
24	concentrate and up to 10 pounds of concentrate;	
25	(ii) \$10,000 for each manufacturing facility that produces, on a monthly basis, between 10 pounds of	
26	concentrate and 15 pounds of concentrate; and	
27	(iii) \$20,000 for each manufacturing facility that produces, on a monthly basis, 15 pounds or more of	
~~		

28 <u>concentrate.</u>



67th Legislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 7	
07 11 2	
1	(b) The department may create additional fee levels as necessary.
2	(c) A manufacturer may apply to advance to the next licensing level in conjunction with a regular
3	renewal application by demonstrating that its proposed additional or expanded manufacturing facility or facilities
4	are located in a jurisdiction where the local government approval provisions contained in 16-12-301 have been
5	satisfied.
6	(7) The department may adopt rules:
7	(a) for the inspection of proposed manufacturing facilities;
8	(b) for investigating the amount of concentrate produced at a manufacturing facility; and
9	(c) for investigating owners or applicants for a determination of beneficial ownership or financial
10	interest."
11	
12	Section 54. Section 16-12-206, MCA, is amended to read:
13	"16-12-206. (Effective October 1, 2021 <u>January 1, 2022</u>) Testing laboratories licensing
14	inspections. (1) A testing laboratory licensed pursuant to Title 50, chapter 46, part 3, shall may:
15	(a) measure the tetrahydrocannabinol, tetrahydrocannabinolic acid, cannabidiol, and cannabidiolic
16	acid content of marijuana and marijuana-infused-marijuana products; and
17	(b) test marijuana and marijuana-infused-marijuana products for pesticides, solvents, moisture levels,
18	mold, mildew, and other contaminants. A testing laboratory may not transport samples to be tested unless it
19	also possesses a marijuana transporter license.
20	(2) The analytical laboratory services provided by the department of agriculture pursuant to80-1-
21	104may be used for the testing provided for in this section.
22	(3) A person with a financial interest in a licensed testing laboratory may not have a financial interest
23	in any entity involved in the cultivation of marijuana or manufacture of a marijuana-infused product or marijuana
24	concentrate for whom testing services are performed.
25	(2) A licensed testing laboratory shall employ a scientific director who is responsible for ensuring the
26	achievement and maintenance of quality standards of practice. A scientific director must have the following
27	minimum qualifications:
28	(a) a doctorate in chemical or biological sciences from a college or university accredited by a national



Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida		
67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24	
1	or regional certifying authority and a minimum of 2 years of postdegree laboratory experience; or	
2	(b) a master's degree in chemical or biological sciences from a college or university accredited by a	
3	national or regional certifying authority and a minimum of 4 years of postdegree laboratory experience.	
4	(3) All owners and employees of a testing laboratory shall submit fingerprints to the department to	
5	facilitate a fingerprint and background check as set forth in [section 2]. A testing laboratory may not be owned,	
6	operated, or staffed by a person who has been convicted of a felony offense.	
7	(4) To qualify for licensure, a testing laboratory shall demonstrate that:	
8	(a) staff members are proficient in operation of the laboratory equipment; and	
9	(b) the laboratory:	
10	(i) maintains the equipment and instrumentation required by rule;	
11	(ii) has all equipment and instrumentation necessary to certify results that meet the quality assurance	
12	testing requirements established by rule, including the ability to certify results at the required level of sensitivity;	
13	(iii) meets insurance and bonding requirements established by rule;	
14	(iv) has the capacity and ability to serve rural areas of the state; and	
15	(v) has passed a proficiency program approved by the state laboratory that demonstrates it is able to	
16	meet all testing requirements.	
17	(4)(5) Except as provided in 16-12-209, a testing laboratory shall conduct tests of:	
18	(a) samples of marijuana, marijuana concentrate, and marijuana-infused products submitted by adult-	
19	use providers and adult-use marijuana-infused products providers and marijuana products submitted by	
20	cultivators and manufacturers pursuant to 16-12-209 and related administrative rules prior to sale of the	
21	marijuana or marijuana infused <u>marijuana</u> products;	
22	(b) samples of marijuana or marijuana-infused marijuana products collected by the department during	
23	inspections of registered licensed premises; and	
24	(c) samples submitted by consumers or registered cardholders."	
25		
26	Section 55. Section 16-12-207, MCA, is amended to read:	
27	"16-12-207. (Effective October 1, 2021 <u>January 1, 2022</u>) Licensing as privilege criteria. (1) An	
28	adult-use provider license, adult-use marijuana-infused products provider license, adult-use dispensary license,	



Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 or endorsement for manufacturing A cultivator license, manufacturer license, adult-use dispensary license, 2 medical marijuana dispensary license, combined-use marijuana license, marijuana transporter license, or any 3 other license authorized under this chapter is a privilege that the state may grant to an applicant and is not a 4 right to which an applicant is entitled. In making a licensing decision, the department shall consider: 5 (a) the qualifications of the applicant; and 6 (b) the suitability of the proposed registered-licensed premises, including but not limited to cultivation 7 centers, dispensaries, and manufacturing facilities. 8 (2) The department may deny or revoke a license based on proof that the applicant made a knowing 9 and material false statement in any part of the original application or renewal application. 10 (3) (a) The department may deny an adult-use provider license, adult-use marijuana-infused products 11 provider license, adult-use dispensary license, or endorsement for manufacturing shall deny a cultivator license, 12 manufacturer license, adult-use dispensary license, or medical marijuana license if the applicant's proposed 13 registered licensed premises: 14 (i) is situated within a zone of a locality where an activity related to the use of marijuana conflicts with 15 an ordinance, a certified copy of which has been filed with the department;-16 (4) (a) The department may deny a license for an adult-use provider, adult-use marijuana-infused 17 products provider, or adult-use dispensary or an endorsement for manufacturing if the applicant's proposed 18 registered premises: (ii) — is not approved by local building, health, or fire officials as provided for in this chapter; or 19 20 (iii) (A) except as provided in subsection (3)(a)(iii)(B), is within 500 feet of and on the same street as 21 a building used exclusively as a church, synagogue, or other place of worship or as a school or postsecondary 22 school other than a commercially operated school, unless the locality allows for a reduced requires a greater 23 distance. This distance must be measured in a straight line from the center of the nearest entrance of the place 24 of worship or school to the nearest entrance of the licensee's premises. 25 (B) Subsection (3)(a)(iii)(A) does not apply if the application is for license renewal and the licensed 26 premises was established before the church, synagogue, or other place of worship or school or postsecondary 27 school existed on the same street.

28

(b) For the purposes of this subsection (4) (3), "school" and "postsecondary school" have the



67th L	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	meanings p	provided in 20-5-402.	
2	(5)	An adult-use provider, adult-use marijuana-infused products provider, or adult-use div	spensary
3	licensee m	ay operate at a shared location with a provider, marijuana-infused products provider, or	-dispensary
4	as defined	in 50-46-302 if the provider, marijuana-infused products provider, or dispensary is owne	d by the
5	same perse	on.	
6	<u>(4)</u>	A licensee may not sell or otherwise transfer marijuana or marijuana products through	<u>n a drive-up</u>
7	<u>window, ex</u>	ccept that a dispensary may hand-deliver marijuana or marijuana products to a registere	d cardholder
8	<u>in a vehicle</u>	e that is parked immediately outside the subject dispensary.	
9	<u>(5)</u>	A marijuana business may not dispense or otherwise sell marijuana or marijuana pro	ducts from a
10	vending ma	achine or allow such a vending machine to be installed at the interior or exterior of the p	remises.
11	<u>(6)</u>	A marijuana business may not utilize the United States postal service or an alternativ	<u>e carrier</u>
12	other than	a licensed marijuana transporter to transport, distribute, ship, or otherwise deliver mariju	uana or
13	<u>marijuana j</u>	products.	
14	<u>(7)</u>	A marijuana business may not provide free marijuana or marijuana products or offer s	samples of
15	marijuana o	or marijuana products.	
16	<u>(8)</u>	Marijuana or a marijuana product may not be given as a prize, premium, or considera	ation for a
17	lottery, con	test, game of chance, game of skill, or competition of any kind.	
18	<u>(9)</u>	(a) Except as provided in subsection (9)(c), an adult-use dispensary or medical marij	uana
19	dispensary	must have a single, secured entrance for patrons and shall implement strict security me	easures to
20	deter and p	prevent the theft of marijuana and unauthorized entrance in accordance with departmen	<u>t rule.</u>
21	<u>(b)</u>	Except as provided in subsection (9)(c), a marijuana business that is not an adult-use	dispensary
22	or medical	marijuana dispensary must implement security measures in accordance with department	<u>nt rule to</u>
23	deter and p	prevent the theft of marijuana and unauthorized entrance.	
24	<u>(c)</u>	The provisions of this subsection (9) do not supersede any state or local requirement	s relating to
25	<u>minimum n</u>	numbers of points of entry or exit, or any state or local requirements relating to fire safety	<u>/.</u>
26	<u>(10</u>)) Each marijuana business shall install a video monitoring system that must, at a minin	<u>num:</u>
27	<u>(a)</u>	allow for the transmission and storage, by digital means, of a video feed that displays	the interior
28	and exterio	or of the cannabis establishment; and	



67th Le	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	<u>(b)</u> b	e capable of being recorded as prescribed by the department.	
2	<u>(11)</u> A	An adult-use dispensary or medical marijuana dispensary may not operate between t	the hours of 8
3	p.m. and 9 a.m	n. daily.	
4	<u>(12)</u> A	<u>erson under 21 years of age is not permitted inside a marijuana business unless t</u>	the person is
5	a registered ca	ardholder."	
6			
7	Sectio	on 56. Section 16-12-208, MCA, is amended to read:	
8	"16-12	2-208. (Effective October 1, 2021 January 1, 2022) Restrictions. (1) An adult-us	e provider or
9	adult-use marij	juana-infused products provider <u>A</u> cultivator or manufacturer may not cultivate mariji	uana or
10	manufacture m	narijuana concentrates or marijuana-infused p roducts in a manner that is visible from	the street or
11	other public are	ea without the use of binoculars, aircraft, or other optical aids.	
12	(2) A	an adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider <u>A cultivator or</u>	<u>r</u>
13	manufacturer r	may not cultivate, process, test, or store marijuana at any location other than the reg	istered
14	licensed premi	ises approved by the department and within an enclosed area that is secured in a m	anner that
15	prevents acces	ss by unauthorized persons.	
16	(3) A	n adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider shall secure t	he provider's
17	inventory and (equipment during and after operating hours to deter and prevent theft of marijuana.	
18	(4)<u>(3)</u>	An adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider A licensee	shall make
19	the registered	licensed premises, books, and records available to the department for inspection an	d audit under
20	16-12-210 duri	ing normal business hours.	
21	(5)<u>(4)</u>	An adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider A licensee	may not
22	allow a person	under 18 years of age to volunteer or work for the licensee.	
23	(6)<u>(5)</u>	Edible marijuana-infused-marijuana products manufactured as candy may not be s	old in
24	shapes or pack	kages that are attractive to children or that are easily confused with commercially so	ld candy that
25	does not conta	in marijuana.	
26	(7)<u>(6)</u>	(a) Marijuana or a marijuana-infused product marijuana products must be sold or	otherwise
27	transferred in r	resealable, child-resistant packaging that complies with federal child resistance stan	<u>dards and is</u>
28	designed to be	e significantly difficult for children under 5 years of age to open and not difficult for ac	lults to use



Ame	ment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida	
67th L	slature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.	24
1	roperly.	
2	(b) Subsection (7)(a) does not apply to marijuana consumed on the premises where it is sold, if	
3	ermitted by department rule.	
4	(b) Packaging and outward labeling shall contain only a plain white label with black print that identified	<u>es</u>
5	ne name of the product. All packaging and outward labeling must also comply with standards or criteria	
6	stablished by the department, including but not limited to:	
7	(i) the size and type of permitted font;	
8	(ii) allowable symbols and imagery; and	
9	(iii) THC content or CBD content, health warning messages, and ingredients.	
10	(8)(7) An adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider A licensee may not se	<u>; </u>
11	r otherwise transfer tobacco <u>hemp</u> or alcohol from a registered <u>licensed</u> premises.	
12	(8) (a) Prior to selling, offering for sale, or transferring marijuana or marijuana product that is for	
13	ltimate sale to a consumer or registered cardholder, a licensee or license applicant shall submit both a	
14	ackage and a label application, in a form prescribed by the department, to receive approval from the	
15	epartment.	
16	(b) The initial submission shall be made electronically if required by the department. The licensee,	
17	cense or applicant shall submit a physical prototype upon request by the department.	
18	(c) If a license applicant submits packages and labels for preapproval, final determination for	
19	ackages and labels may not be made until the applicant has been issued a license.	
20	(d) A packaging and label application must include:	
21	(i) a fee provided for in rule by the department;	
22	(ii) documentation that the package has been certified as child-resistant by a federally qualified third	<u>-</u>
23	arty child-resistant package testing firm;	
24	(iii) a picture or rendering of and description of the item to be placed in the package; and	
25	(iv) for label applications for inhalable marijuana products that contain nonmarijuana additives:	
26	(A) the nonmarijuana additive's list of ingredients; and	
27	(B) in a form and manner prescribed by the department, information regarding the additive or additive	<u> 98</u>
28	nd the manufacturer of the additive or additives."	



Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida		
67th Le	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24	
1		
2	Section 57. Section 16-12-209, MCA, is amended to read:	
3	"16-12-209. (Effective October 1, 2021 <u>January 1, 2022</u>) Testing of marijuana and marijuana-	
4	infused marijuana products. (1) An adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider A	
5	cultivator, manufacturer, adult-use dispensary, or medical marijuana dispensary may not sell marijuana or	
6	marijuana-infused marijuana products until the marijuana or marijuana products have been tested by a testing	
7	laboratory or the department of agriculture and meet the requirements of 50-46-326 this section. The licensee	
8	shall pay for the testing.	
9	(2) An adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider <u>A licensee</u> shall submit	
10	material that has been collected in accordance with a sampling protocol established by the state laboratory by	
11	rule. The protocol must address the division of marijuana and marijuana-infused-marijuana products into batch	
12	sizes for testing. Each batch must be tested in the following categories:	
13	(a) flower;	
14	(b) concentrate; and	
15	(c) marijuana-infused product.	
16	(3) The state laboratory shall apply the same rules adopted pursuant to Title 50, chapter 46, part 3,	

- 17 regarding the types of tests, inspections, analysis, and certification that must be performed to ensure product
- 18 safety and consumer protection to marijuana and marijuana products tested pursuant to this chapter adopt
- 19 rules regarding the types of tests that must be performed to ensure product safety and consumer protection.
- 20 Rules must include but are not limited to testing for:
- 21 (a) the potency of the cannabinoids present; and
- 22 (b) the presence of contaminants.

23 (4) The testing laboratory shall conduct a visual inspection of each batch to determine the presence of

- 24 levels of foreign matter, debris, insects, and visible mold.
- 25 (5) The state laboratory shall establish by rule the acceptable levels of moisture, pesticides, residual

26 solvents, mold, mildew, foreign matter, debris, insects, and other contaminants that marijuana products may

27 <u>contain.</u>

28 (6) The testing laboratory shall:



67th Le	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 H	B 701.1.24
1	<u>(a)</u>	issue a certificate of analysis certifying the test results; and	
2	(b) report the results to the seed-to-sale tracking system established pursuant to 16-12-105.		
3	(4) (7) An adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider A licensee ma	ay request
4	that materia	I that has failed to pass the required tests be retested in accordance with the rules adopte	ed by the
5	state labora	tory providing for retesting parameters and requirements.	
6	(5) (8) Marijuana or a marijuana-infused marijuana product must include a label indicating th	at the
7	marijuana o	r marijuana-infused marijuana product has been tested."	
8			
9	Sec	ction 58. Section 16-12-210, MCA, is amended to read:	
10	"16-	-12-210. (Effective October 1, 2021 <u>January 1, 2022</u>) Inspections procedures pr	rohibition
11	on inspecto	or affiliation with licensees. (1) The department shall conduct unannounced inspections	of
12	registered <u>li</u>	censed premises.	
13	(2)	(a) The department shall inspect annually each registered premises operated by a licen	<u>ISEE</u> .
14	(b)	The department may collect samples during the inspection of a registered licensed prem	nises and
15	submit the s	samples to all registered testing laboratories a testing laboratory or the state laboratory for	testing as
16	provided by	the department by rule.	
17	(3)	(a) Each adult-use provider and adult-use marijuana-infused products provider licensee	shall
18	keep a com	plete set of records necessary to show all transactions with consumers and registered car	<u>dholders</u> .
19	The records	s must be open for inspection by the department or state laboratory, as appropriate, and st	tate or
20	local law en	forcement agencies during normal business hours.	
21	(b)	Each testing laboratory shall keep:	
22	(i)	a complete set of records necessary to show all transactions with adult-use providers and	d adult-
23	use marijua	na-infused products providers a licensee; and	
24	(ii)	all data, including instrument raw data, pertaining to the testing of marijuana and marijuar	a-infused
25	<u>marijuana</u> p	roducts.	
26	(c)	The records and data required under this subsection (3) must be open for inspection by	the
27	department	and state or local law enforcement agencies during normal business hours.	
28	(d)	The department may require an adult-use provider, adult-use marijuana-infused product	s provider,
	[Legisla Servic	tive - 83 - Authorized Print Version	n – HB 701

Left Division

67th Legislature

1 or testing laboratory <u>a licensee</u> to furnish information that the department considers necessary for the proper

2 administration of this chapter.

3 (4) (a) Registered Each licensed premises, including any places of storage, where marijuana is
4 cultivated, manufactured, sold, stored, or tested are subject to entry by the department or state or local law
5 enforcement agencies for the purpose of inspection or investigation during normal business hours.

6

(b) If any part of the registered a licensed premises consists of a locked area, the provider or

7 marijuana-infused products provider licensee shall make the area available for inspection immediately upon

8 request of the department or state or local law enforcement officials.

9 (5) If the department conducts an inspection because of a complaint against a licensee or registered 10 <u>licensed</u> premises and does not find a violation of this chapter, the department shall give the licensee a copy of 11 the complaint with the name of the complainant redacted.

(6) The department may not hire or contract with a person to be an inspector if the person, has
 worked during the previous 4 years, was or worked for a Montana business or facility operating under this
 chapter or Title 50, chapter 46, part 3 a former medical marijuana licensee.

(7) In addition to any other penalties provided under this chapter, the department may revoke,
suspend for up to 1 year, or refuse to renew a license or endorsement issued under this chapter if, upon
inspection and subsequent notice to the licensee, the department finds that any of the following circumstances

18 exist:

(a) a cause for which issuance of the license or endorsement could have been rejected had it been
known to the department at the time of issuance;

21 (b) a violation of an administrative rule adopted to carry out the provisions of this chapter; or

22

(c) noncompliance with any provision of this chapter.

23 (8) The department may suspend or modify a license or endorsement without advance notice upon a

24 finding that presents an immediate threat to the health, safety, or welfare of consumers, employees of the

25 licensee, or members of the public. The department may establish by rule the applicable procedures for

26 <u>securing or disposing of the inventory in such circumstances.</u>

(9) (a) Review of a department action imposing a suspension, revocation, or other modification under
 this chapter must be conducted as a contested case hearing <u>before the department's office of dispute resolution</u>



Amenument - zhu Keaung - Kequesteu by. brau Ischida		
67th L	pislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24	
1	under the provisions of the Montana Administrative Procedure Act.	
2	(b) A person may appeal any decision of the department of revenue concerning the issuance,	
3	rejection, suspension, or revocation of a license provided for by this chapter to the district court of the first	
4	judicial district.	
5	(c) An appeal pursuant to subsection (9)(b) shall be made by filing a complaint setting forth the	
6	grounds for relief and the nature of relief demanded with the district court within 30 days following receipt of	
7	notice of the department's final decision.	
8	(10) The department shall establish a training protocol to ensure uniform application and enforcement	
9	of the requirements of this chapter.	
10	(11) The department shall report biennially to the revenue economic affairs interim committee	
11	concerning the results of inspections conducted under this section. The report must include the information	
12	required under 16-12-110."	
13		
14	Section 59. Section 16-12-211, MCA, is amended to read:	
15	"16-12-211. (Effective October 1, 2021 January 1, 2022) Advertising prohibited. (1) Persons with	
16	licenses may not advertise marijuana or marijuana-related <u>marijuana p</u> roducts in any medium, including	
17	electronic media.	
18	(2) A listing in a directory of businesses authorized under this chapter is not advertising for the	
19	purposes of this section.	
20	(3) A licensee may have a website but may not:	
21	(a) include prices on the website; or	
22	(b) actively solicit consumers or out-of-state consumers through the website.	
23	(4) The department shall adopt rules to clearly identify the activities that constitute advertising that are	
24	prohibited under this section."	
25		
26	Section 60. Section 16-12-301, MCA, is amended to read:	
27	"16-12-301. (Effective October 1, 2021) Local government authority to regulate opt-in	
28	requirement exemption for existing licensees. (1) (a) Except as provided in subsection (1)(b), a marijuana	



nondmont - 2nd Poading - Poguostod by: Brad Techida

Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida		
67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24	
1	business may not operate until:	
2	(i) the category or categories of license that the marijuana business seeks has or have been	
3	approved by the local jurisdiction where the marijuana intends to operate as provided in subsection (3) or (4);	
4	and	
5	(ii) the business is licensed by the department pursuant to this chapter.	
6	(b) A former medical marijuana licensee that does not apply for licensure as an adult-use dispensary	
7	may operate in compliance with rules adopted by the department pursuant to 16-12-201(2) notwithstanding a	
8	local jurisdiction's failure to take action pursuant to subsections (3) or (4).	
9	(c) For the purpose of this section, the marijuana business categories that must be approved by a	
10	local jurisdiction under subsections (3) or (4) before a business may operate are:	
11	(i) cultivator;	
12	(ii) manufacturer;	
13	(iii) medical marijuana dispensary, except as provided in subsection (1)(b);	
14	(iv) adult-use dispensary;	
15	(v) combined-use marijuana licensee;	
16	(vi) testing laboratory; and	
17	(vii) marijuana transporter facility.	
18	(2) (a) To protect the public health, safety, or welfare, a local government may by ordinance or	
19	resolution <u>otherwise</u> regulate an adult-use provider or adult-use marijuana-infused products provider <u>a</u>	
20	marijuana business that operates within the local government's jurisdictional area. The regulations may include	
21	but are not limited to inspections of registered licensed premises, including but not limited to indoor cultivation	
22	facilities, dispensaries, manufacturing facilities, and testing laboratories in order to ensure compliance with any	
23	public health, safety, and welfare requirements established by the department or the local government.	
24	(b) A local government may not adopt ordinances or regulations that are unduly burdensome.	
25	(b) Each license renewal period, an applicant for renewal shall obtain a certificate of good standing,	
26	on a form provided by the department, from the locality and submit the certificate to the department.	
27	(c) A former medical marijuana licensee that does not apply for licensure as an adult-use dispensary	

is exempt from complying with any local governmental regulations that are adopted under this subsection after 28



67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	[the effective date of this section] until its first license renewal date occurring after January 1, 2022, or the
2	expiration of any grace period granted by the locality, whichever is later.
3	(3) (a) A county by ordinance or resolution may approve any or all of the marijuana business
4	categories listed in subsection (1)(c) to operate within its jurisdiction.
5	(b) If a county has approved a category of marijuana business to operate within its borders by
6	ordinance or resolution, the qualified voters of a municipality within that county may conduct an election as
7	provided in subsection (4) to prohibit that type of marijuana business from operating within the municipality.
8	(c) If a county has not acted to approve or prohibit a category of marijuana business to operate within
9	the county, the qualified voters of a municipality within that county may conduct an election as provided in
10	subsection (4) to approve the operation of that business type to occur in its jurisdiction.
11	(d) A municipality may not approve the operation of a type of marijuana business to take place within
12	its corporate boundaries if the county has, by resolution, ordinance, or election chosen not to approve that
13	business type to operate within the county.
14	(2) The qualified electors of an incorporated municipality, county, or consolidated city-county may
15	request an election on whether to prohibit by ordinance adult-use dispensaries from being located within the
16	jurisdiction of the local government by filing a petition in accordance with 7-5-131 through 7-5-135 and 7-5-137.
17	(4) An election regarding whether to approve any or all of the marijuana business categories listed in
18	subsection (1)(c) to be located within a local jurisdiction may be requested by filing a petition in accordance with
19	7-5-131 through 7-5-135 and 7-5-137 by:
20	(a) the qualified electors of a county; or
21	(b) the qualified electors of a municipality in accordance with subsection (3).
22	(3)(5) (a) An election held pursuant to this section must be called, conducted, counted, and
23	canvassed in accordance with Title 13, chapter 1, part 4.
24	(b) Except as provided in subsection (3)(c), an election held pursuant to this section may not be held
25	within 70 days before or after a primary, general, or regular local election.
26	(c)(b) An election pursuant to this section may be held in conjunction with a regular election of the
27	governing body, general election, or a regular local or special election.
28	(4)(6) If the qualified electors of an incorporated municipality, county, or consolidated city-county vote



Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 to prohibit adult-use dispensaries from being a county vote to approve a type of marijuana business to be 2 located in the jurisdiction, the governing body shall enter the prohibition approval into the records of the local 3 government and notify the department of the election results. 4 (5)(7) (a) If an election is held pursuant to this section in a county that contains within its limits a 5 municipality of more than 5,000 persons according to the most recent federal decennial census: 6 (i) it is not necessary for the registered qualified electors in the municipality to file a separate petition 7 asking for a separate or different vote on the question of whether to prohibit adult-use dispensaries a category 8 of marijuana business from being located in the municipality; and 9 (ii) the county shall conduct the election in a manner that separates the votes in the municipality from 10 those in the remaining parts of the county. 11 (b) If a majority of the qualified electors in the county, including the qualified electors in the 12 municipality, vote to prohibit adult-use dispensaries from being approve a category of marijuana business to be 13 located in the county, the county may not allow adult-use dispensaries that category of marijuana business to 14 operate in the county. 15 (c) (i) If a majority of the qualified electors in the municipality vote to prohibit adult-use dispensaries 16 from being approve a category of marijuana business to be located in the municipality, the municipality may not 17 allow adult-use dispensaries that type of marijuana business to operate in the municipality. 18 (ii) If a majority of the qualified electors in the municipality vote to prohibit a category of marijuana 19 business from being located in the municipality, the municipality may not allow that type of marijuana business 20 to operate in the municipality. 21 (d) Nothing contained in this subsection (5) (7) prevents any municipality from having a separate 22 election under the terms of this section. 23 (6)(8) (a) An incorporated municipality, county, or consolidated city-county A county or municipality 24 that has voted to prohibit adult-use dispensaries from being approve a category of marijuana business to be 25 located in the jurisdiction may vote to discontinue the prohibition and to allow the prohibit the previously 26 prohibited approved operations within the incorporated municipality, county, or consolidated city-county 27 jurisdiction. (b) A vote overturning a prohibition on operation of adult-use dispensaries the approval of a category 28



Authorized Print Version – HB 701

67th L	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	<u>of marijuana</u>	business is effective on the 90th day after the local election is held.	
2	(7)	A local government may temporarily prohibit retail sales regulated under this chapter f	rom being
3	located withi	n its jurisdiction through local ordinance until an election can be held pursuant to this se	ection.
4	(8) (9) A local government may not prohibit the transportation of marijuana within or throug	ıh its
5	jurisdiction o	n public roads by any person licensed to do so by the department or as otherwise allow	ved by this
6	chapter."		
7			
8	Sect	tion 61. Section 16-12-302, MCA, is amended to read:	
9	"16-	12-302. (Effective October 1, 2021 January 1, 2022) Fraudulent representation	penalties.
10	(1) In additio	n to any other penalties provided by law, an individual who fraudulently represents to a	law
11	enforcement	official that the individual is an adult-use provider or an adult-use marijuana-infused pr	oducts
12	provider <u>a</u> cu	ultivator, manufacturer, adult-use dispensary, medical marijuana dispensary, testing lab	<u>oratory,</u>
13	<u>marijuana tra</u>	ansporter, or has a marijuana worker permit is guilty of a civil fine not to exceed \$1,000	
14	(2)	An individual convicted under this section may not be licensed under this chapter as a	n adult-use
15	provider or a	dult-use marijuana-infused products provider under 16-12-203."	
16			
17	Sect	tion 62. Section 17-6-606, MCA, is amended to read:	
18	"17-	6-606. Tobacco settlement and healing and ending addiction through recovery a	and
19	treatment (H	HEART) accounts purpose uses. (1) The purpose of this section is to dedicate a	portion of
20	the tobacco	settlement proceeds and the taxes collected under Title 15, chapter 64, part 1, and Title	<u>ə 15,</u>
21	<u>chapter 12, p</u>	part 4, to fund statewide programs to improve the continuum of care for:	
22	<u>(a)</u>	_tobacco disease-cessation and prevention;	
23	<u>(b)</u>	substance use disorder prevention;	
24	<u>(c)</u>	mental health promotion; and	
25	<u>(d)</u>	crisis, treatment, and recovery services for substance use and mental health disorders	<u>.</u>
26	<u>(2)</u>	The services must be designed to:	
27	(a)	discourage children from starting use of tobacco;	
28	(b)	assist adults in quitting use of tobacco; and	



67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	(c) provide funds for the children's health insurance program:
2	(d) increase the number of individuals choosing treatment over incarceration;
3	(e) improve access to, utilization of, and engagement and retention in prevention, treatment, and
4	recovery support services;
5	(f) expand the availability of community-based services that reflect best practices or are evidence-
6	based;
7	(g) leverage additional federal funds when available for the healthy Montana kids plan provided for in
8	Title 53, chapter 4, part 11, and the medicaid program provided for in Title 53, chapter 6, for the purposes of
9	this section;
10	(h) provide funding for programs and services that are described in subsections (2)(d) through (2)(f)
11	and provided on an Indian reservation located in this state; and
12	(i) provide funding for grants and services to tribes for use in accordance with this section.
13	(2)(3) (a) An The healing and ending addiction through recovery and treatment (HEART) account
14	consists of:
15	(i) an amount equal to 32% of the total yearly tobacco settlement proceeds received after June 30,
16	2003, must be deposited in a state special revenue account; and
17	(ii) money transferred into the account as provided in 16-12-111.
18	(b) Subject to subsection (5), the funds referred to in Money in the account provided for in this
19	subsection (3) may be used only for funding statewide programs for tobacco disease prevention designed to
20	prevent children from starting tobacco use and to help adults who want to quit tobacco use in accordance with
21	subsections (2)(a), (2)(b), (2)(d), (2)(e), (2)(f), (2)(g), (2)(h), and (2)(i).
22	(c) An amount not to exceed \$500,000, including eligible federal matching sources when applicable,
23	must be used to provide funding for grants and services to tribes for tobacco prevention and cessation,
24	substance use disorder prevention, mental health promotion, and substance use disorder and mental health
25	crisis, treatment, and recovery services.
26	(d) The department of public health and human services shall manage the tobacco disease
27	prevention programs funded by the special revenue account and shall adopt rules to implement the programs.
28	In adopting rules for tobacco prevention programs, the department shall consider the standards contained in



67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	Best Practices	s for Comprehensive Tobacco Control ProgramsAugust 1999 2014 or its successor	document,
2	published by th	he U.S. department of health and human services, centers for disease control and pr	evention.
3	(3) (4)	An amount equal to 17% of the total yearly tobacco settlement proceeds received a	after June
4	30, 2003, mus	t be deposited in a state special revenue account. Subject to subsection (5), the func	is referred to
5	in this subsect	tion may be used only for matching funds to secure the maximum amount of federal f	unds for the
6	Children's Hea	alth Insurance Program Act provided for in Title 53, chapter 4, part 10.	
7	(4) (5)	Funds Except for one-time settlements and transfers, including transfers from the s	special
8	revenue accou	unt provided for in 16-12-111, tobacco settlement funds deposited in a state special r	evenue
9	account , as pr	rovided in subsection (2) or (3), <u>under this section</u> that are not appropriated within 2 y	ears after
10	the date of dep	posit must be transferred to the trust fund.	
11	(5) (6)	The legislature shall appropriate money from the state special revenue accounts pr	rovided for in
12	this section for	r programs for tobacco disease prevention, for <u>:</u>	
13	<u>(a)</u> t	the programs referred to in the subsection establishing the <u>e</u>ach account ,; and	
14	<u>(b)</u> fe	or funding the <u>activities of the</u> tobacco prevention advisory board.	
15	(6) (7)	Programs funded under this section that are private in nature may be funded through	gh
16	contracted ser	vices."	
17			
18	Sectio	on 63. Section 17-6-610, MCA, is amended to read:	
19	"17-6-	610. Tobacco prevention advisory board. (1) There is a tobacco prevention advi	sory board.
20	The board con	nsists of 15 members appointed by the director of the department of public health and	l human
21	services. Exce	ept for the initial appointments, each board member shall serve a 3-year term and is s	subject to
22	reappointment	t for one succeeding term. The director shall appoint members to staggered terms, w	ith five
23	members serv	ring an initial term of 1, 2, or 3 years. The initial members appointed shall draw lots to	determine
24	their term of of	ffice. The board shall terminate when tobacco settlement funds are no longer receive	d by the
25	state. The boa	ard shall meet at least one time each year, with the date and frequency of meetings to	be
26	determined by	its presiding officer. Health care professionals and individuals are eligible to serve or	n the board.
27	A board memb	per may not have been paid by the tobacco products industry during the 10-year period	od preceding
28	appointment.		



67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	(2)	Members of the board are not entitled to compensation for their services, but are entitle	ed to a
2	mileage allo	owance, as provided in 2-18-503, and expenses as provided in 2-18-501 and 2-18-502.	
3	(3)	(a) The Except as provided in subsection (3)(b), the board shall furnish advice, gather	
4	information,	, and perform other activities regarding the state special revenue accounts established pu	ursuant to
5	17-6-606. T	he board may make recommendations for the use of appropriations from the state specia	al revenue
6	accounts.		
7	<u>(b)</u>	The board's activities under this subsection (3) do not extend to activities associated with	<u>ith the</u>
8	services fun	nded by money transferred in accordance with 16-12-111 into the special revenue accour	<u>nt provided</u>
9	for in 17-6-6	<u>306(3).</u>	
10	(4)	The board is attached to the department of public health and human services for admin	nistrative
11	purposes, a	and the department shall provide staff support to the board."	
12			
13	Sec	ction 64. Section 18-7-101, MCA, is amended to read:	
14	"18·	-7-101. Power to contract for printing exceptions. (1) Except as provided in 1-11-3	301 and 50-
15	4 6-303 , <u>16-</u>	12-104, and [section 16], the department has exclusive power, subject to the approval of	the
16	governor, to	o contract for all printing for any purpose used by the state in any state office (elective or	appointive),
17	agency, or i	institution.	
18	(2)	The department shall supervise and attend to all public printing of the state as provided	I in this
19	chapter and	shall prevent duplication and unnecessary printing.	
20	(3)	Unless otherwise provided by law, the department, in letting contracts as provided in th	is chapter,
21	for the printi	ing, binding, and publishing of all laws, journals, and reports of the state agencies and ins	stitutions
22	may determ	nine the quantity, quality, style, and grade of all such printing, binding, and publishing.	
23	(4)	The provisions of this chapter do not apply to the state compensation insurance fund for	or purposes
24	of external r	marketing or educational materials."	
25			
26	Sec	ction 65. Section 37-1-136, MCA, is amended to read:	
27	" 37 ·	-1-136. Disciplinary authority of boards injunctions. (1) Subject to 37-1-138, each	ו licensing
28	board alloca	ated to the department has the authority, in addition to any other penalty or disciplinary ad	ction



67th L	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	provided by	law, to adopt rules specifying grounds for disciplinary action and rules providing for:	
2	(a)	revocation of a license;	
3	(b)	suspension of its judgment of revocation on terms and conditions determined by the	ooard;
4	(c)	suspension of the right to practice for a period not exceeding 1 year;	
5	(d)	placing a licensee on probation;	
6	(e)	reprimand or censure of a licensee; or	
7	(f)	taking any other action in relation to disciplining a licensee as the board in its discretion	on considers
8	proper.		
9	(2)	Any disciplinary action by a board shall be conducted as a contested case hearing ur	ider the
10	provisions o	of the Montana Administrative Procedure Act.	
11	(3)	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a board may maintain an action to enjoin	a person
12	from engag	ing in the practice of the occupation or profession regulated by the board until a license	to practice is
13	procured. A	person who has been enjoined and who violates the injunction is punishable for conte	mpt of court.
14	(4)	An action may not be taken against a person who is in compliance with Title 50, char	vter 46
15	[sections 14	<u>4 through 28]</u> .	
16	(5)	Rules adopted under subsection (1) must provide for the provision of public notice as	required by
17	37-1-311."		
18			
19	Sec	ction 66. Section 37-1-316, MCA, is amended to read:	
20	"37	7-1-316. Unprofessional conduct. The following is unprofessional conduct for a licen	see or
21	license app	licant governed by this part:	
22	(1)	conviction, including conviction following a plea of nolo contendere, of a crime relatin	g to or
23	committed of	during the course of the person's practice or involving violence, use or sale of drugs, fra	aud, deceit, or
24	theft, wheth	ner or not an appeal is pending;	
25	(2)	permitting, aiding, abetting, or conspiring with a person to violate or circumvent a law	relating to
26	licensure or	r certification;	
27	(3)	fraud, misrepresentation, deception, or concealment of a material fact in applying for	or assisting
28	in securing	a license or license renewal or in taking an examination required for licensure;	



67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	(4)	signing or issuing, in the licensee's professional capacity, a document or statement the	at the
2	licensee kno	ows or reasonably ought to know contains a false or misleading statement;	
3	(5)	a misleading, deceptive, false, or fraudulent advertisement or other representation in t	the conduct
4	of the profes	ssion or occupation;	
5	(6)	offering, giving, or promising anything of value or benefit to a federal, state, or local go	overnment
6	employee o	r official for the purpose of influencing the employee or official to circumvent a federal, s	state, or local
7	law, rule, or	ordinance governing the licensee's profession or occupation;	
8	(7)	denial, suspension, revocation, probation, fine, or other license restriction or discipline	against a
9	licensee by	a state, province, territory, or Indian tribal government or the federal government if the a	action is not
10	on appeal, ι	under judicial review, or has been satisfied;	
11	(8)	failure to comply with a term, condition, or limitation of a license by final order of a boa	ard;
12	(9)	revealing confidential information obtained as the result of a professional relationship	without the
13	prior conser	nt of the recipient of services, except as authorized or required by law;	
14	(10)) use of alcohol, a habit-forming drug, or a controlled substance as defined in Title 50, o	chapter 32,
15	to the exten	t that the use impairs the user physically or mentally in the performance of licensed pro	fessional
16	duties;		
17	(11)) having a physical or mental disability that renders the licensee or license applicant un	able to
18	practice the	profession or occupation with reasonable skill and safety;	
19	(12)) engaging in conduct in the course of one's practice while suffering from a contagious	or infectious
20	disease invo	olving serious risk to public health or without taking adequate precautions, including but	not limited
21	to informed	consent, protective gear, or cessation of practice;	
22	(13)) misappropriating property or funds from a client or workplace or failing to comply with	a board rule
23	regarding th	ne accounting and distribution of a client's property or funds;	
24	(14)) interference with an investigation or disciplinary proceeding by willful misrepresentation	on of facts,
25	by the use c	of threats or harassment against or inducement to a client or witness to prevent them fro	om providing
26	evidence in	a disciplinary proceeding or other legal action, or by use of threats or harassment agair	ist or
27	inducement	to a person to prevent or attempt to prevent a disciplinary proceeding or other legal act	tion from
28	being filed, p	prosecuted, or completed;	



67th Le	gislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	(15) assisting in the u	nlicensed practice of a profession or occupation or allowi	ing another person or
2	organization to practice or offe	r to practice by use of the licensee's license;	
3	(16) failing to report the	ne institution of or final action on a malpractice action, inc	luding a final decision
4	on appeal, against the license	e or of an action against the licensee by a:	
5	(a) peer review comr	nittee;	
6	(b) professional asso	ciation; or	
7	(c) local, state, feder	al, territorial, provincial, or Indian tribal government;	
8	(17) failure of a health	a care provider, as defined in 27-6-103, to comply with a p	policy or practice
9	implementing 28-10-103(3)(a);		
10	(18) conduct that doe	s not meet the generally accepted standards of practice.	A certified copy of a
11	malpractice judgment against	the licensee or license applicant or of a tort judgment in a	an action involving an act
12	or omission occurring during th	ne scope and course of the practice is conclusive evidence	ce of but is not needed to
13	prove conduct that does not m	eet generally accepted standards.	
14	(19) the sole use of a	ny electronic means, including teleconferencing, to obtain	the information
15	required for the written certifica	ation and accompanying statements used to apply for a re	egistry identification card
16	pursuant to Title 50, chapter 4	6, part 3 [sections 14 through 28]."	
17			
18	Section 67. Section 3	7-3-203, MCA, is amended to read:	
19	"37-3-203. Powers a	and duties rulemaking authority. (1) The board may:	
20	(a) adopt rules neces	ssary or proper to carry out the requirements in Title 37, o	chapter 3, parts 1
21	through 4, and of chapters cov	ering podiatry, acupuncture, physician assistants, nutritic	onists, and emergency
22	care providers as set forth in T	itle 37, chapters 6, 13, 20, and 25, and 50-6-203, respec	tively. Rules adopted for
23	emergency care providers with	an endorsement to provide community-integrated health	n care must address the
24	scope of practice, competency	requirements, and educational requirements.	
25	(b) hold hearings and	d take evidence in matters relating to the exercise and pe	rformance of the powers
26	and duties vested in the board	,	
27	(c) aid the county att	orneys of this state in the enforcement of parts 1 through	4 and 8 of this chapter
28	as well as Title 37, chapters 6,	13, 20, and 25, and Title 50, chapter 6, regarding emerg	jency care providers



67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	licensed by the board. The board also may assist the county attorneys of this state in the prosecution of
2	persons, firms, associations, or corporations charged with violations of the provisions listed in this subsection
3	(1)(c).
4	(d) review certifications of disability and determinations of eligibility for a permit to hunt from a vehicle
5	as provided in 87-2-803(11); and
6	(e) fund additional staff, hired by the department, to administer the provisions of this chapter, by
7	increasing license fees as necessary.
8	(2) (a) The board shall establish a medical assistance program to assist and rehabilitate licensees
9	who are subject to the jurisdiction of the board and who are found to be physically or mentally impaired by
10	habitual intemperance or the excessive use of addictive drugs, alcohol, or any other drug or substance or by
11	mental illness or chronic physical illness.
12	(b) The board shall ensure that a licensee who is required or volunteers to participate in the medical
13	assistance program as a condition of continued licensure or reinstatement of licensure must be allowed to
14	enroll in a qualified medical assistance program within this state and may not require a licensee to enroll in a
15	qualified treatment program outside the state unless the board finds that there is no qualified treatment program
16	in this state.
17	(3) (a) The board shall report annually on the number and types of complaints it has received
18	involving physician practices in providing written certification, as defined in 50-46-302 [section 15], for the use
19	of marijuana for a debilitating medical condition provided for in Title 50, chapter 46 [sections 14 through 28].
20	The report must contain:
21	(i) the number of complaints received by the board pursuant to 37-1-308;
22	(ii) the number of complaints for which a reasonable cause determination was made pursuant to 37-1-
23	307;
24	(iii) the general nature of the complaints;
25	(iv) the number of investigations conducted into physician practices in providing written certification;
26	and
27	(v) the number of physicians disciplined by the board for their practices in providing written
28	certification for the use of marijuana for a debilitating medical condition.



1 (b) Except as provided in subsection (3)(c), the report may not contain individual identifying 2 information regarding the physicians about whom the board received complaints. 3 (c) For each physician against whom the board takes disciplinary action related to the physician's 4 practices in providing written certification for the use of marijuana for a debilitating medical condition, the report 6 (i) the name of the physician: 7 (ii) the general results of the investigation of the physician's practices; and 8 (iii) the disciplinary action taken against the physician. 9 (d) The board shall provide the report to the children, families, health, and human services economic 10 affairs interim committee by August 1 of each year and shall make a copy of the report available on the board's 11 website. (4) The board may enter into agreements with other states for the purposes of mutual recognition of 11 licensing standards and licensing of physicians and emergency care providers from other states under the 12 terms of a mutual recognition agreement." 13 Section 68. Section 39-2-210, MCA, is amended to read: 14 "39-2-210. Limitation on adverse action. Except as provided in 50-46-320 15-12-108, no adverse 13 action, including followup testing, may be taken by the employee presents a reas	67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
3 (c) For each physician against whom the board takes disciplinary action related to the physician's 4 practices in providing written certification for the use of marijuana for a debilitating medical condition, the report 5 must include: (i) the name of the physician; 6 (i) the general results of the investigation of the physician's practices; and (ii) the disciplinary action taken against the physician, 9 (d) The board shall provide the report to the children, families, health, and human services geonomic 10 affairs interim committee by August 1 of each year and shall make a copy of the report available on the board's 11 website. (4) The board may enter into agreements with other states for the purposes of mutual recognition of 12 (4) The board may enter into agreements with other states for the purposes of mutual recognition of 13 licensing standards and licensing of physicians and emergency care providers from other states under the 14 terms of a mutual recognition agreement." 15 Section 68. Section 39-2-210, MCA, is amended to read: 16 section 68. Section 39-2-210, MCA, is amended to read: 17 "39-2-210. Limitation on adverse action. Except as provided in <u>50-46-320 16-12-108</u> , no adverse 18 action, including followup testing, may be taken by the employee if the employee presents a reasonable </td <td>1</td> <td>(b)</td> <td>Except as provided in subsection (3)(c), the report may not contain individual identifyin</td> <td>ng</td>	1	(b)	Except as provided in subsection (3)(c), the report may not contain individual identifyin	ng
4 practices in providing written certification for the use of marijuana for a debilitating medical condition, the report must include: (i) the name of the physician; (ii) the general results of the investigation of the physician's practices; and (iii) the disciplinary action taken against the physician. (d) The board shall provide the report to the children, families, health, and human services <u>aconomic</u> affairs interim committee by August 1 of each year and shall make a copy of the report available on the board's website. (4) The board may enter into agreements with other states for the purposes of mutual recognition of licensing standards and licensing of physicians and emergency care providers from other states under the terms of a mutual recognition agreement." Section 68. Section 39-2-210, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-210. Limitation on adverse action. Except as provided in 60-46-320 16-12-108, no adverse action, including followup testing, may be taken by the employee if the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion indicating that the original test results were not caused by illegal use of controlled substances or by alcohol consumption. If the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion, the test results must be removed from the employee's record and destroyed." Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco, and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license	2	information	regarding the physicians about whom the board received complaints.	
5 must include: 6 (i) the name of the physician; 7 (ii) the general results of the investigation of the physician's practices; and 8 (iii) the disciplinary action taken against the physician. 9 (d) The board shall provide the report to the children, families, health, and human services geonomic affairs interim committee by August 1 of each year and shall make a copy of the report available on the board's 10 affairs interim committee by August 1 of each year and shall make a copy of the report available on the board's 11 website. 12 (4) The board may enter into agreements with other states for the purposes of mutual recognition of 13 licensing standards and licensing of physicians and emergency care providers from other states under the 14 terms of a mutual recognition agreement." 16 Section 68. Section 39-2-210, MCA, is amended to read: 17 "39-2-210. Limitation on adverse action. Except as provided in 50-46-320 16-12-108, no adverse 18 action, including followup testing, may be taken by the employer if the employee presents a reasonable 19 explanation or medical opinion indicating that the original test results were not caused by illegal use of 10 controlled substances or by alcohol consumption, If the employee presents a reasonable explanation or <td>3</td> <td>(c)</td> <td>For each physician against whom the board takes disciplinary action related to the phy</td> <td>ysician's</td>	3	(c)	For each physician against whom the board takes disciplinary action related to the phy	ysician's
 (i) the name of the physician; (ii) the general results of the investigation of the physician's practices; and (iii) the disciplinary action taken against the physician. (d) The board shall provide the report to the children, families, health, and human services economic affairs interim committee by August 1 of each year and shall make a copy of the report available on the board's website. (4) The board may enter into agreements with other states for the purposes of mutual recognition of ticensing standards and licensing of physicians and emergency care providers from other states under the terms of a mutual recognition agreement.* Section 68. Section 39-2-210, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-210. Limitation on adverse action. Except as provided in 50-46-320 16-12-108, no adverse action, including followup testing, may be taken by the employer if the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion indicating that the original test results were not caused by illegal use of controlled substances or by alcohol consumption. If the employee is record and destroyed." Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco, and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	4	practices in	providing written certification for the use of marijuana for a debilitating medical conditio	n, the report
 (ii) the general results of the investigation of the physician's practices; and (iii) the disciplinary action taken against the physician. (d) The board shall provide the report to the children, families, health, and human services economic affairs interim committee by August 1 of each year and shall make a copy of the report available on the board's website. (4) The board may enter into agreements with other states for the purposes of mutual recognition of licensing standards and licensing of physicians and emergency care providers from other states under the terms of a mutual recognition agreement." Section 68. Section 39-2-210, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-210. Limitation on adverse action. Except as provided in 50-46-320 16-12-108, no adverse action, including followup testing, may be taken by the employer if the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion indicating that the original test results were not caused by illegal use of controlled substances or by alcohol consumption. If the employee's record and destroyed." Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco, and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	5	must includ	e:	
 (iii) the disciplinary action taken against the physician. (d) The board shall provide the report to the ehildren, families, health, and human services economic affairs interim committee by August 1 of each year and shall make a copy of the report available on the board's website. (4) The board may enter into agreements with other states for the purposes of mutual recognition of licensing standards and licensing of physicians and emergency care providers from other states under the terms of a mutual recognition agreement." Section 68. Section 39-2-210, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-210. Limitation on adverse action. Except as provided in 50-46-320 <u>16-12-108</u>, no adverse action, including followup testing, may be taken by the employer if the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion indicating that the original test results were not caused by illegal use of controlled substances or by alcohol consumption. If the employee's record and destroyed." Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco, <u>and marijuana</u>. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	6	(i)	the name of the physician;	
9 (d) The board shall provide the report to the children, families, health, and human services economic 10 affairs interim committee by August 1 of each year and shall make a copy of the report available on the board's 11 website. 12 (d) The board may enter into agreements with other states for the purposes of mutual recognition of 13 licensing standards and licensing of physicians and emergency care providers from other states under the 14 terms of a mutual recognition agreement.* 16 Section 68. Section 39-2-210, MCA, is amended to read: 17 "39-2-210. Limitation on adverse action. Except as provided in 50-46-320 16-12-108, no adverse 18 action, including followup testing, may be taken by the employer if the employee presents a reasonable 19 explanation or medical opinion indicating that the original test results were not caused by illegal use of 20 controlled substances or by alcohol consumption. If the employee presents a reasonable explanation or 21 Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: 22 "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours 23 Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: 24 "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours 25	7	(ii)	the general results of the investigation of the physician's practices; and	
affairs interim committee by August 1 of each year and shall make a copy of the report available on the board's website. (4) The board may enter into agreements with other states for the purposes of mutual recognition of licensing standards and licensing of physicians and emergency care providers from other states under the terms of a mutual recognition agreement." Section 68. Section 39-2-210, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-210. Limitation on adverse action. Except as provided in 50-46-320 16-12-108, no adverse action, including followup testing, may be taken by the employer if the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion indicating that the original test results were not caused by illegal use of controlled substances or by alcohol consumption. If the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion, the test results must be removed from the employee's record and destroyed." Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours - exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco, and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license	8	(iii)	the disciplinary action taken against the physician.	
 website. (4) The board may enter into agreements with other states for the purposes of mutual recognition of licensing standards and licensing of physicians and emergency care providers from other states under the terms of a mutual recognition agreement." Section 68. Section 39-2-210, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-210. Limitation on adverse action. Except as provided in 50-46-320 <u>16-12-108</u>, no adverse action, including followup testing, may be taken by the employer if the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion indicating that the original test results were not caused by illegal use of controlled substances or by alcohol consumption. If the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion, the test results must be removed from the employee's record and destroyed." Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours - exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco, and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	9	(d)	The board shall provide the report to the children, families, health, and human service	s <u>e</u>conomic
 (4) The board may enter into agreements with other states for the purposes of mutual recognition of licensing standards and licensing of physicians and emergency care providers from other states under the terms of a mutual recognition agreement." Section 68. Section 39-2-210, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-210. Limitation on adverse action. Except as provided in 50-46-320 <u>16-12-108</u>, no adverse action, including followup testing, may be taken by the employer if the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion indicating that the original test results were not caused by illegal use of controlled substances or by alcohol consumption. If the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion, the test results must be removed from the employee's record and destroyed." Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours - exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco_ and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	10	affairs inter	im committee by August 1 of each year and shall make a copy of the report available or	the board's
 licensing standards and licensing of physicians and emergency care providers from other states under the terms of a mutual recognition agreement." Section 68. Section 39-2-210, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-210. Limitation on adverse action. Except as provided in 50-46-320 <u>16-12-108</u>, no adverse action, including followup testing, may be taken by the employer if the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion indicating that the original test results were not caused by illegal use of controlled substances or by alcohol consumption. If the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion, the test results must be removed from the employee's record and destroyed." Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco, and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	11	website.		
14 terms of a mutual recognition agreement." 15 Section 68. Section 39-2-210, MCA, is amended to read: 17 "39-2-210. Limitation on adverse action. Except as provided in 50-46-320 16-12-108, no adverse 18 action, including followup testing, may be taken by the employer if the employee presents a reasonable 19 explanation or medical opinion indicating that the original test results were not caused by illegal use of 20 controlled substances or by alcohol consumption. If the employee presents a reasonable explanation or 21 medical opinion, the test results must be removed from the employee's record and destroyed." 22 Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: 23 Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: 24 "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours 25 exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco, and marijuana. 26 (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license	12	(4)	The board may enter into agreements with other states for the purposes of mutual rec	ognition of
 Section 68. Section 39-2-210, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-210. Limitation on adverse action. Except as provided in 50-46-320 16-12-108, no adverse action, including followup testing, may be taken by the employer if the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion indicating that the original test results were not caused by illegal use of controlled substances or by alcohol consumption. If the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion, the test results must be removed from the employee's record and destroyed." Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco, and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	13	licensing st	andards and licensing of physicians and emergency care providers from other states un	der the
 Section 68. Section 39-2-210, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-210. Limitation on adverse action. Except as provided in 50-46-320 <u>16-12-108</u>, no adverse action, including followup testing, may be taken by the employer if the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion indicating that the original test results were not caused by illegal use of controlled substances or by alcohol consumption. If the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion, the test results must be removed from the employee's record and destroyed." Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco, <u>and marijuana</u>. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	14	terms of a r	nutual recognition agreement."	
 "39-2-210. Limitation on adverse action. Except as provided in 50-46-320 <u>16-12-108</u>, no adverse action, including followup testing, may be taken by the employer if the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion indicating that the original test results were not caused by illegal use of controlled substances or by alcohol consumption. If the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion, the test results must be removed from the employee's record and destroyed." Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and tobacco, and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	15			
 action, including followup testing, may be taken by the employer if the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion indicating that the original test results were not caused by illegal use of controlled substances or by alcohol consumption. If the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion, the test results must be removed from the employee's record and destroyed." Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco, and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	16	Sec	ction 68. Section 39-2-210, MCA, is amended to read:	
 explanation or medical opinion indicating that the original test results were not caused by illegal use of controlled substances or by alcohol consumption. If the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion, the test results must be removed from the employee's record and destroyed." Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco, and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	17	"39	-2-210. Limitation on adverse action. Except as provided in 50-46-320 <u>16-12-108</u> , r	io adverse
 controlled substances or by alcohol consumption. If the employee presents a reasonable explanation or medical opinion, the test results must be removed from the employee's record and destroyed." Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco, and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	18	action, inclu	uding followup testing, may be taken by the employer if the employee presents a reason	able
 medical opinion, the test results must be removed from the employee's record and destroyed." Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco, and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	19	explanation	or medical opinion indicating that the original test results were not caused by illegal use	∋ of
 Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco, and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	20	controlled s	substances or by alcohol consumption. If the employee presents a reasonable explanation	on or
 Section 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read: "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco, and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	21	medical opi	nion, the test results must be removed from the employee's record and destroyed."	
 "39-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking hours exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and-tobacco, and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	22			
 exceptions. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consumed, used, or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and tobacco, and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	23	Sec	ction 69. Section 39-2-313, MCA, is amended to read:	
 or enjoyed and includes food, beverages, and tobacco, and marijuana. (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license 	24	"39	-2-313. Discrimination prohibited for use of lawful product during nonworking h	ours
27 (2) Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ or license	25	exceptions	. (1) For purposes of this section, "lawful product" means a product that is legally consu	ımed, used,
	26	or enjoyed	and includes food, beverages, and tobacco, and marijuana.	
and may not discriminate against an individual with respect to compensation, promotion, or the terms,	27	(2)	Except as provided in subsections (3) and (4), an employer may not refuse to employ	or license
	28	and may no	ot discriminate against an individual with respect to compensation, promotion, or the terr	ns,



67th Le	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	conditions, o	or privileges of employment because the individual legally uses a lawful product off the	employer's
2	premises du	ring nonworking hours.	
3	(3)	Subsection (2) does not apply to:	
4	(a)	use of a lawful product, including the use of marijuana for a debilitating medical condit	ion as
5	defined in 50	9 -46-302, that:	
6	(i) ;	affects in any manner an individual's ability to perform job-related employment respons	ibilities or
7	the safety of	other employees; or	
8	(ii) c	conflicts with a bona fide occupational qualification that is reasonably related to the indi	vidual's
9	employment;	;	
10	(b)	an individual who, on a personal basis, has a professional service contract with an em	ployer and
11	the unique n	ature of the services provided authorizes the employer, as part of the service contract,	to limit the
12	use of certai	n products; or	
13	(c)	an employer that is a nonprofit organization that, as one of its primary purposes or obj	ectives,
14	discourages	the use of one or more lawful products by the general public.	
15	(4)	An employer does not violate this section if the employer takes action based on the be	lief that the
16	employer's a	ctions are permissible under an established substance abuse or alcohol program or po	olicy,
17	professional	contract, or collective bargaining agreement.	
18	(5)	An employer may offer, impose, or have in effect a health, disability, or life insurance p	oolicy that
19	makes distin	ctions between employees for the type or price of coverage based on the employees' u	use of a
20	product if:		
21	(a)	differential rates assessed against employees reflect actuarially justified differences in	providing
22	employee be	enefits;	
23	(b)	the employer provides an employee with written notice delineating the differential rate	s used by
24	the employe	r's insurance carriers; and	
25	(c)	the distinctions in the type or price of coverage are not used to expand, limit, or curtail	the rights or
26	liabilities of a	a party in a civil cause of action."	
27			
28	Sect	tion 70. Section 39-71-407, MCA, is amended to read:	



Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 "39-71-407. (Temporary) Liability of insurers -- limitations. (1) For workers' compensation 2 injuries, each insurer is liable for the payment of compensation, in the manner and to the extent provided in this 3 section, to an employee of an employer covered under plan No. 1, plan No. 2, and the state fund under plan 4 No. 3 that it insures who receives an injury arising out of and in the course of employment or, in the case of 5 death from the injury, to the employee's beneficiaries, if any. 6 (2) An injury does not arise out of and in the course of employment when the employee is: 7 (a) on a paid or unpaid break, is not at a worksite of the employer, and is not performing any specific 8 tasks for the employer during the break; or 9 (b) engaged in a social or recreational activity, regardless of whether the employer pays for any 10 portion of the activity. The exclusion from coverage of this subsection (2)(b) does not apply to an employee 11 who, at the time of injury, is on paid time while participating in a social or recreational activity or whose 12 presence at the activity is required or requested by the employer. For the purposes of this subsection (2)(b), 13 "requested" means the employer asked the employee to assume duties for the activity so that the employee's 14 presence is not completely voluntary and optional and the injury occurred in the performance of those duties. 15 (3) (a) Subject to subsection (3)(c), an insurer is liable for an injury, as defined in 39-71-119, only if 16 the injury is established by objective medical findings and if the claimant establishes that it is more probable 17 than not that: 18 (i) a claimed injury has occurred; or (ii) a claimed injury has occurred and aggravated a preexisting condition. 19 20 (b) Proof that it was medically possible that a claimed injury occurred or that the claimed injury 21 aggravated a preexisting condition is not sufficient to establish liability. 22 (c) Objective medical findings are sufficient for a presumptive occupational disease as defined in 39-23 71-1401 but may be overcome by a preponderance of the evidence. 24 (4) (a) An employee who suffers an injury or dies while traveling is not covered by this chapter 25 unless:

(i) the employer furnishes the transportation or the employee receives reimbursement from the
employer for costs of travel, gas, oil, or lodging as a part of the employee's benefits or employment agreement
and the travel is necessitated by and on behalf of the employer as an integral part or condition of the



67th Legislature

2

Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026

1 employment; or

(ii) the travel is required by the employer as part of the employee's job duties.

3 (b) A payment made to an employee under a collective bargaining agreement, personnel policy
4 manual, or employee handbook or any other document provided to the employee that is not wages but is
5 designated as an incentive to work at a particular jobsite is not a reimbursement for the costs of travel, gas, oil,
6 or lodging, and the employee is not covered under this chapter while traveling.

7 (5) Except as provided in subsection (6), an employee is not eligible for benefits otherwise payable

8 under this chapter if the employee's use of alcohol or drugs not prescribed by a physician is the major

9 contributing cause of the accident.

(6) (a) An employee who has received written certification, as defined in 50-46-302 [section 15], from
a physician for the use of marijuana for a debilitating medical condition and who is otherwise eligible for benefits
payable under this chapter is subject to the limitations of subsections (6)(b) through (6)(d).

(b) An employee is not eligible for benefits otherwise payable under this chapter if the employee's use
of marijuana for a debilitating medical condition, as defined in 50-46-302 [section 15], is the major contributing
cause of the injury or occupational disease.

(c) Nothing in this chapter may be construed to require an insurer to reimburse any person for costs
 associated with the use of marijuana for a debilitating medical condition, as defined in 50-46-302 [section 15].

(d) In an accepted liability claim, the benefits payable under this chapter may not be increased or
enhanced due to a worker's use of marijuana for a debilitating medical condition, as defined in 50-46-302
[section 15]. An insurer remains liable for those benefits that the worker would qualify for absent the worker's
use of marijuana for a debilitating medical condition.

(7) The provisions of subsection (5) do not apply if the employer had knowledge of and failed to
attempt to stop the employee's use of alcohol or drugs not prescribed by a physician. This subsection (7) does
not apply to the use of marijuana for a debilitating medical condition because marijuana is not a prescribed
drug.

(8) If there is no dispute that an insurer is liable for an injury but there is a liability dispute between two
or more insurers, the insurer for the most recently filed claim shall pay benefits until that insurer proves that
another insurer is responsible for paying benefits or until another insurer agrees to pay benefits. If it is later



Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 proven that the insurer for the most recently filed claim is not responsible for paying benefits, that insurer must 2 receive reimbursement for benefits paid to the claimant from the insurer proven to be responsible. 3 (9) If a claimant who has reached maximum healing suffers a subsequent nonwork-related injury to 4 the same part of the body, the workers' compensation insurer is not liable for any compensation or medical 5 benefits caused by the subsequent nonwork-related injury. 6 (10) Except for cases of presumptive occupational disease as provided in 39-71-1401 and 39-71-1402, 7 an employee is not eligible for benefits payable under this chapter unless the entitlement to benefits is 8 established by objective medical findings that contain sufficient factual and historical information concerning the 9 relationship of the worker's condition to the original injury. 10 (11) (a) For occupational diseases, every employer enrolled under plan No. 1, every insurer under 11 plan No. 2, or the state fund under plan No. 3 is liable for the payment of compensation, in the manner and to 12 the extent provided in this chapter, to an employee of an employer covered under plan No. 1, plan No. 2, or the 13 state fund under plan No. 3 if the employee is diagnosed with a compensable occupational disease. 14 (b) The provisions of subsection (11)(a) apply to presumptive occupational disease if the employee is 15 diagnosed and meets the conditions of 39-71-1401 and 39-71-1402. 16 (12) An insurer is liable for an occupational disease only if the occupational disease: 17 (a) is established by objective medical findings; and 18 (b) arises out of or is contracted in the course and scope of employment. An occupational disease is 19 considered to arise out of or be contracted in the course and scope of employment if the events occurring on 20 more than a single day or work shift are the major contributing cause of the occupational disease in relation to 21 other factors contributing to the occupational disease. For the purposes of this subsection (12), an occupational 22 disease is not the same as a presumptive occupational disease. 23 (13) When compensation is payable for an occupational disease or a presumptive occupational 24 disease, the only employer liable is the employer in whose employment the employee was last injuriously 25 exposed to the hazard of the disease. 26 (14) When there is more than one insurer and only one employer at the time that the employee was injuriously exposed to the hazard of the disease, the liability rests with the insurer providing coverage at the 27

- 101 -

28 earlier of:



67th Legislature

1

2

(a) the time that the occupational disease or presumptive occupational disease was first diagnosed by a health care provider; or

3 (b) the time that the employee knew or should have known that the condition was the result of an
4 occupational disease or a presumptive occupational disease.

5 (15) In the case of pneumoconiosis, any coal mine operator who has acquired a mine in the state or 6 substantially all of the assets of a mine from a person who was an operator of the mine on or after December 7 30, 1969, is liable for and shall secure the payment of all benefits that would have been payable by that person 8 with respect to miners previously employed in the mine if acquisition had not occurred and that person had 9 continued to operate the mine, and the prior operator of the mine is not relieved of any liability under this 10 section.

(16) As used in this section, "major contributing cause" means a cause that is the leading cause
contributing to the result when compared to all other contributing causes. (Void on occurrence of contingency-sec. 7, Ch. 158, L. 2019.)

14 39-71-407. (Effective on occurrence of contingency) Liability of insurers -- limitations. (1) For 15 workers' compensation injuries, each insurer is liable for the payment of compensation, in the manner and to 16 the extent provided in this section, to an employee of an employer covered under plan No. 1, plan No. 2, and 17 the state fund under plan No. 3 that it insures who receives an injury arising out of and in the course of 18 employment or, in the case of death from the injury, to the employee's beneficiaries, if any.

19 (2) An injury does not arise out of and in the course of employment when the employee is:

20 (a) on a paid or unpaid break, is not at a worksite of the employer, and is not performing any specific
21 tasks for the employer during the break; or

(b) engaged in a social or recreational activity, regardless of whether the employer pays for any
portion of the activity. The exclusion from coverage of this subsection (2)(b) does not apply to an employee
who, at the time of injury, is on paid time while participating in a social or recreational activity or whose
presence at the activity is required or requested by the employer. For the purposes of this subsection (2)(b),
"requested" means the employer asked the employee to assume duties for the activity so that the employee's
presence is not completely voluntary and optional and the injury occurred in the performance of those duties.
(3) (a) An insurer is liable for an injury, as defined in 39-71-119, only if the injury is established by



Division

67th L	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406	-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	objective m	edical findings and if the claimant establishes that it	is more probable than not that:	
2	(i)	a claimed injury has occurred; or		
3	(ii)	a claimed injury has occurred and aggravated a pre-	existing condition.	
4	(b)	Proof that it was medically possible that a claimed	injury occurred or that the claimed	l injury
5	aggravated	a preexisting condition is not sufficient to establish li	ability.	
6	(4)	(a) An employee who suffers an injury or dies whil	e traveling is not covered by this c	hapter
7	unless:			
8	(i)	the employer furnishes the transportation or the em	ployee receives reimbursement fro	om the
9	employer fo	or costs of travel, gas, oil, or lodging as a part of the e	employee's benefits or employmer	nt agreement
10	and the trav	vel is necessitated by and on behalf of the employer	as an integral part or condition of t	the
11	employmen	t; or		
12	(ii)	the travel is required by the employer as part of the	employee's job duties.	
13	(b)	A payment made to an employee under a collective	e bargaining agreement, personne	al policy
14	manual, or	employee handbook or any other document provided	to the employee that is not wage	s but is
15	designated	as an incentive to work at a particular jobsite is not a	reimbursement for the costs of tr	avel, gas, oil,
16	or lodging, a	and the employee is not covered under this chapter w	while traveling.	
17	(5)	Except as provided in subsection (6), an employee	is not eligible for benefits otherwi	se payable
18	under this c	hapter if the employee's use of alcohol or drugs not	prescribed by a physician is the m	ajor
19	contributing	cause of the accident.		
20	(6)	(a) An employee who has received written certification	ation, as defined in 50-46-302 [sec	<u>xtion 15]</u> , from
21	a physician	for the use of marijuana for a debilitating medical co	ndition and who is otherwise eligit	ole for benefits
22	payable und	der this chapter is subject to the limitations of subsec	tions (6)(b) through (6)(d).	
23	(b)	An employee is not eligible for benefits otherwise p	ayable under this chapter if the er	nployee's use
24	of marijuana	a for a debilitating medical condition, as defined in 50)-46-302 [<u>section 15]</u> , is the major	contributing
25	cause of the	e injury or occupational disease.		
26	(c)	Nothing in this chapter may be construed to require	an insurer to reimburse any pers	on for costs
27	associated	with the use of marijuana for a debilitating medical co	ondition, as defined in 50-46-302 [section 15].
28	(d)	In an accepted liability claim, the benefits payable	under this chapter may not be incr	eased or
	Legisla Servic	tive - 103 -	Authorized Print Ver	rsion – HB 701

Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 enhanced due to a worker's use of marijuana for a debilitating medical condition, as defined in 50-46-302 2 [section 15]. An insurer remains liable for those benefits that the worker would qualify for absent the worker's 3 use of marijuana for a debilitating medical condition. 4 (7) The provisions of subsection (5) do not apply if the employer had knowledge of and failed to 5 attempt to stop the employee's use of alcohol or drugs not prescribed by a physician. This subsection (7) does 6 not apply to the use of marijuana for a debilitating medical condition because marijuana is not a prescribed 7 drug. 8 (8) If there is no dispute that an insurer is liable for an injury but there is a liability dispute between two 9 or more insurers, the insurer for the most recently filed claim shall pay benefits until that insurer proves that 10 another insurer is responsible for paying benefits or until another insurer agrees to pay benefits. If it is later 11 proven that the insurer for the most recently filed claim is not responsible for paying benefits, that insurer must 12 receive reimbursement for benefits paid to the claimant from the insurer proven to be responsible. 13 (9) If a claimant who has reached maximum healing suffers a subsequent nonwork-related injury to 14 the same part of the body, the workers' compensation insurer is not liable for any compensation or medical 15 benefits caused by the subsequent nonwork-related injury. 16 (10) An employee is not eligible for benefits payable under this chapter unless the entitlement to 17 benefits is established by objective medical findings that contain sufficient factual and historical information 18 concerning the relationship of the worker's condition to the original injury. 19 (11) For occupational diseases, every employer enrolled under plan No. 1, every insurer under plan 20 No. 2, or the state fund under plan No. 3 is liable for the payment of compensation, in the manner and to the 21 extent provided in this chapter, to an employee of an employer covered under plan No. 1, plan No. 2, or the 22 state fund under plan No. 3 if the employee is diagnosed with a compensable occupational disease. 23 (12) An insurer is liable for an occupational disease only if the occupational disease: 24 (a) is established by objective medical findings; and 25 (b) arises out of or is contracted in the course and scope of employment. An occupational disease is 26 considered to arise out of or be contracted in the course and scope of employment if the events occurring on 27 more than a single day or work shift are the major contributing cause of the occupational disease in relation to

28 other factors contributing to the occupational disease.



67th Legislature

Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026

1 (13) When compensation is payable for an occupational disease, the only employer liable is the 2 employer in whose employment the employee was last injuriously exposed to the hazard of the disease.

3 (14) When there is more than one insurer and only one employer at the time that the employee was
4 injuriously exposed to the hazard of the disease, the liability rests with the insurer providing coverage at the
5 earlier of:

6

(a) the time that the occupational disease was first diagnosed by a health care provider; or

7 (b) the time that the employee knew or should have known that the condition was the result of an8 occupational disease.

9 (15) In the case of pneumoconiosis, any coal mine operator who has acquired a mine in the state or 10 substantially all of the assets of a mine from a person who was an operator of the mine on or after December 11 30, 1969, is liable for and shall secure the payment of all benefits that would have been payable by that person 12 with respect to miners previously employed in the mine if acquisition had not occurred and that person had 13 continued to operate the mine, and the prior operator of the mine is not relieved of any liability under this 14 section.

(16) As used in this section, "major contributing cause" means a cause that is the leading cause
contributing to the result when compared to all other contributing causes."

17

18

Section 71. Section 41-5-216, MCA, is amended to read:

19 "41-5-216. Disposition of youth court, law enforcement, and department records -- sharing and 20 access to records. (1) Formal and informal youth court records, law enforcement records, and department 21 records that are not exempt from sealing under subsections (4) and (6) and that pertain to a youth covered by 22 this chapter must be physically sealed on the youth's 18th birthday. In those cases in which jurisdiction of the 23 court or any agency is extended beyond the youth's 18th birthday, the records must be physically sealed upon 24 termination of the extended jurisdiction.

(2) Except as provided in subsection (6), when the records pertaining to a youth pursuant to this
 section are sealed, an agency, other than the department, that has in its possession copies of the sealed
 records shall destroy the copies of the records. Anyone violating the provisions of this subsection is subject to
 contempt of court.



67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24	
1	(3)	Except as provided in subsection (6), this section does not prohibit the destruction of	records with	
2	the consent	he consent of the youth court judge or county attorney after 10 years from the date of sealing.		
3	(4)	The requirements for sealed records in this section do not apply to medical records, fi	ngerprints,	
4	DNA record	DNA records, photographs, youth traffic records, records in any case in which the youth did not fulfill all		
5	requirement	requirements of the court's judgment or disposition, records referred to in 42-3-203, or the information referred		
6	to in 46-23-	to in 46-23-508, in any instance in which the youth was required to register as a sexual offender pursuant to		
7	Title 46, chapter 23, part 5.			
8	(5)	After formal and informal youth court records, law enforcement records, and departme	ent records	
9	are sealed, they are not open to inspection except, upon order of the youth court, for good cause to:			
10	(a)	those persons and agencies listed in 41-5-215(2); and		
11	(b)	adult probation and parole staff preparing a presentence report on an adult with an ex	isting sealed	
12	youth court record.			
13	(6)	(a) When formal youth court records, law enforcement records, and department reco	rds are	
14	sealed under subsection (1), the electronic records of the management information system maintained by the			
15	office of court administrator and by the department relating to the youth whose records are being sealed must			
16	be preserved for the express purpose of research and program evaluation.			
17	(b)	The department of public health and human services, the office of court administrator	, and the	
18	department	shall disassociate the offense and disposition information from the name of the youth in	n the	
19	respective n	nanagement information system. The offense and disposition information must be mair	itained	
20	separately and may be used only:			
21	(i)	for research and program evaluation authorized by the office of court administrator or	by the	
22	department and subject to any applicable laws; and			
23	(ii)	as provided in Title 5, chapter 13.		
24	(7)	(a) Informal youth court records for a youth for whom formal proceedings have been	filed must be	
25	physically sealed on the youth's 18th birthday or, in those cases in which jurisdiction of the court or any agency			
26	is extended beyond the youth's 18th birthday, upon termination of the extended jurisdiction and may be			
27	inspected only pursuant to subsection (5).			
28	(b)	The informal youth court records are confidential and may be shared only with those	persons and	



67th Legislature

Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026

HB 701.1.24

1 agencies listed in 41-5-215(2).

(c) Except as provided in subsection (7)(a), when a youth becomes 18 years of age or when extended
supervision ends and the youth was involved only in informal proceedings, informal youth court records that are
in hard-copy form must be destroyed and any electronic records in the youth court management information
system must disassociate the offense and disposition information from the name of the youth and may be used
only for the following purposes:

7

8

(i) for research and program evaluation authorized by the office of the court administrator and subject to any applicable laws; and

9 (ii) as provided in Title 5, chapter 13.

10 (8) Nothing in this section prohibits the sharing of formal or informal youth court records within the 11 juvenile probation management information system to a person or agency listed in 41-5-215(2).

(9) This section does not prohibit the sharing of formal or informal youth court records within the
 department's youth management information system. Electronic records of the department's youth
 management information system may not be shared except as provided in subsection (5). A person or agency

15 receiving the youth court record shall destroy the record after it has fulfilled its purpose.

(10) This section does not prohibit the sharing of formal or informal youth court records with a short term detention center, a youth care facility, a youth assessment center, or a youth detention facility upon
 placement of a youth within the facility.

(11) This section does not prohibit access to formal or informal youth court records, including
 electronic records, for purposes of conducting evaluations as required by 41-5-2003 and studies conducted
 between individuals and agencies listed in 41-5-215(2).

(12) This section does not prohibit the office of court administrator, upon written request from the
 department of public health and human services revenue, from confirming whether a person applying for a
 registry identification card pursuant to 50-46-307 [section 16] or a license pursuant to 50-46-308 16-12-203 is
 currently under youth court supervision."

26

27

Section 72. Section 44-4-1205, MCA, is amended to read:

28

"44-4-1205. Authority of court to order participation in sobriety and drug monitoring program --



67th Legislature

HB 701.1.24

probationary license -- imposition of conditions. (1) (a) Any court or agency utilizing the sobriety program
 may stay any sanctions that it imposed against an offender while the offender is in compliance with the sobriety
 program.

(b) If an individual convicted of the offense of aggravated driving under the influence in violation of 618-465, a second or subsequent offense of driving under the influence in violation of 61-8-401 or 61-8-411, or a
second or subsequent offense of driving with excessive alcohol concentration in violation of 61-8-406 has been
required to participate in the sobriety program, the court may, upon the individual's obtaining proof of insurance
pursuant to 61-6-301, notify the department that as a participant in the sobriety program, the individual is
eligible for a restricted probationary driver's license pursuant to 61-2-302, notwithstanding the requirements of
61-5-208 that an individual is required to complete a certain portion of a suspension period before a

11 probationary license may be issued.

(c) If the individual fails to comply with the requirements of the sobriety program, the court may notify
 the department of the individual's noncompliance and direct the department to withdraw the individual's
 probationary driver's license and reinstate the remainder of the suspension period provided in 61-5-208.

15 (2) Upon an offender's participation in the sobriety program and payment of the fees required by 44-416 1204:

(a) the court may condition any bond or pretrial release for an individual charged with a violation of
61-8-465, a second or subsequent violation of 61-8-401, or 61-8-406, 61-8-411, or a second or subsequent
violation of any other statute that imposes a jail penalty of 6 months or more if the abuse of alcohol or
dangerous drugs was a contributing factor in the commission of the crime;

(b) the court may condition the granting of a suspended execution of sentence or probation for an
individual convicted of a violation of 61-8-465, a second or subsequent violation of 61-8-401 or 61-8-406, or a
second or subsequent violation of any other statute that imposes a jail penalty of 6 months or more if the abuse
of alcohol or dangerous drugs was a contributing factor in the commission of the crime;

(c) the board of pardons and parole may condition parole for a violation of 61-8-465, a second or
subsequent violation of 61-8-401, or 61-8-406, or 61-8-411, or a second or subsequent violation of any other
statute that imposes a jail penalty of 6 months or more if the abuse of alcohol or dangerous drugs was a
contributing factor in the commission of the crime; or



Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 (d) the department of corrections may establish conditions for conditional release for a violation of 61-2 8-465, a second or subsequent violation of 61-8-401, or 61-8-406, or 61-8-411, or a second or subsequent 3 violation of any other statute that imposes a jail penalty of 6 months or more if the abuse of alcohol or 4 dangerous drugs was a contributing factor in the commission of the crime. 5 (3) An entity referred to in subsections (2)(a) through (2)(d) may condition any bond or pretrial 6 release, suspended execution of sentence, probation, parole, or conditional release as provided in those 7 subsections for an individual charged with or convicted of a violation of any statute involving domestic abuse or 8 the abuse or neglect of a minor if the abuse of alcohol or dangerous drugs was a contributing factor in the 9 commission of the crime regardless of whether the charge or conviction was for a first, second, or subsequent 10 violation of the statute. 11 (4) A person is eligible to participate in and a court may compel a person to participate in a sobriety 12 program if the person: 13 (a) is charged with violating 61-8-465; or 14 (b) (i) is charged with or has been convicted of violating 61-8-401, or 61-8-406, or 61-8-411; and 15 (ii) at any time in the 10 years preceding the date of the current charge or conviction: 16 (A) has been convicted in this state of a violation of 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-411, or 61-8-465; 17 has been convicted of a violation of a statute or regulation in another state or on a federally (B) recognized Indian reservation that is similar to 61-8-401, 61-8-406, or 61-8-465; or 18 19 (C) has forfeited bail or collateral deposited to secure the defendant's appearance in court in this state, in another state, or on a federally recognized Indian reservation for a charge of violating 61-8-401, 61-8-20 21 406, 61-8-411, 61-8-465, or a similar statute or regulation and the forfeiture has not been vacated. 22 (5) As used in this section, "conviction" has the meaning provided in 45-2-101." 23 24 Section 73. Section 45-9-101, MCA, is amended to read: "45-9-101. Criminal distribution of dangerous drugs. (1) Except as provided in Title 16, chapter 25 26 12, or Title 50, chapter 46, a person commits the offense of criminal distribution of dangerous drugs if the 27 person sells, barters, exchanges, gives away, or offers to sell, barter, exchange, or give away any dangerous 28 drug, as defined in 50-32-101.



67th L	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	IB 701.1.24
1	(2)	A person convicted of criminal distribution of dangerous drugs involving giving away or	sharing
2	any dangero	ous drug, as defined in 50-32-101, shall be sentenced as provided in 45-9-102.	
3	(3)	A person convicted of criminal distribution of dangerous drugs not otherwise provided for	or in
4	subsection ((1), (2), or (4) shall be imprisoned in the state prison for a term not to exceed 25 years or	be fined
5	an amount o	of not more than \$50,000, or both.	
6	(4)	A person who was an adult at the time of distribution and who is convicted of criminal di	stribution
7	of dangerou	us drugs to a minor shall be sentenced as follows:	
8	(a)	For a first offense, the person shall be imprisoned in the state prison for a term not to ex	ceed 40
9	years and m	nay be fined not more than \$50,000.	
10	(b)	For a second or subsequent offense, the person shall be imprisoned in the state prison	for a term
11	not to excee	ed life and may be fined not more than \$50,000.	
12	(5)	Practitioners, as defined in 50-32-101, and agents under their supervision acting in the	course of a
13	professional	Il practice are exempt from this section."	
14			
15	Sec	ction 74. Section 45-9-102, MCA, is amended to read:	
16	"45-	-9-102. Criminal possession of dangerous drugs. (1) Except as provided in Title 16,	chapter
17	12, <u>or</u> 50-32	2-609, or Title 50, chapter 46, a person commits the offense of criminal possession of dan	igerous
18	drugs if the	person possesses any dangerous drug, as defined in 50-32-101, [in an amount] greater t	han
19	permitted or	r for which a penalty is not specified under Title 16, chapter 12.	
20	(2)	A person convicted of criminal possession of dangerous drugs shall be imprisoned in th	e state
21	prison for a	term not to exceed 5 years or be fined an amount not to exceed \$5,000, or both.	
22	(3)	A person convicted of a first violation under this section is presumed to be entitled to a c	deferred
23	imposition o	of sentence of imprisonment.	
24	(4)	Ultimate users and practitioners, as defined in 50-32-101, and agents under their super	vision
25	acting in the	e course of a professional practice are exempt from this section."	
26			
27	Sec	ction 75. Section 45-9-103, MCA, is amended to read:	
28	"45-	-9-103. Criminal possession with intent to distribute. (1) Except as provided in Title	16,



67th L	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	chapter 12, or Title 50,	chapter 46, a person commits the offense of criminal possession w	vith intent to distribute
2	if the person possesses	with intent to distribute any dangerous drug as defined in 50-32-1	01 [in an amount]
3	greater than permitted of	r for which a penalty is not specified under Title 16, chapter 12.	
4	(2) A person o	onvicted of criminal possession with intent to distribute shall be im	prisoned in the state
5	prison for a term of not	more than 20 years or be fined an amount not to exceed \$50,000,	or both.
6	(3) Practitione	rs, as defined in 50-32-101, and agents under their supervision ac	ting in the course of a
7	professional practice ar	e exempt from this section."	
8			
9	Section 76. Se	ction 45-9-110, MCA, is amended to read:	
10	"45-9-110. Cr	minal production or manufacture of dangerous drugs. (1) Exc	ept as provided in
11	Title 16, chapter 12, or	Fitle 50, chapter 46, a person commits the offense of criminal prod	uction or manufacture
12	of dangerous drugs if th	e person knowingly or purposely produces, manufactures, prepare	es, cultivates,
13	compounds, or process	es a dangerous drug, as defined in 50-32-101.	
14	(2) A person o	onvicted of criminal production or manufacture of dangerous drug	s, as defined in 50-
15	32-101, shall be imprise	ned in the state prison for a term of not more than 25 years and m	ay be fined an
16	amount not to exceed \$	50,000.	
17	(3) A person o	onvicted of production of marijuana or tetrahydrocannabinol in an	amount greater than
18	permitted or for which a	penalty is not specified under Title 16, chapter 12, or Title 50, cha	ıpter 46, or
19	manufacture without the	appropriate license and endorsement pursuant to Title 16, chapte	er 12, or Title 50,
20	chapter 46, shall be imp	risoned in the state prison for a term of not more than 5 years and	l may be fined an
21	amount not to exceed \$	5,000, except that if the total weight is more than a pound or the ne	umber of plants is
22	more than 30, the perso	n shall be imprisoned in the state prison for a term of not more that	an 25 years and may
23	be fined an amount not	to exceed \$50,000. "Weight" means the weight of the dry plant and	d includes the leaves
24	and stem structure but	loes not include the root structure.	
25	(4) Practitione	rs, as defined in 50-32-101, and agents under their supervision ac	ting in the course of a
26	professional practice ar	e exempt from this section."	
27			
28	Section 77. Se	ction 45-9-127, MCA, is amended to read:	



/	namoni Ina Kodaling Roquootoa byr Braa roomaa
67th L	egislatureDrafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026HB 701.1.24
1	"45-9-127. Carrying dangerous drugs on train penalty. (1) Except as provided in Title 16,
2	chapter 12, or Title 50, chapter 46, a person commits the offense of carrying dangerous drugs on a train in this
3	state if the person is knowingly or purposely in criminal possession of a dangerous drug and boards any train.
4	(2) A person convicted of carrying dangerous drugs on a train in this state is subject to the penalties
5	provided in 45-9-102."
6	
7	Section 78. Section 45-9-203, MCA, is amended to read:
8	"45-9-203. Surrender of license. (1) If a court suspends or revokes a driver's license under 45-9-
9	202(2)(e), the defendant shall, at the time of sentencing, surrender the license to the court. The court shall
10	forward the license and a copy of the sentencing order to the department of justice. The defendant may apply to
11	the department for issuance of a probationary license under 61-2-302.
12	(2) If a person with a registry identification card or license issued pursuant to 50-46-307 [section 16]
13	or 50-46-308 16-12-203 is convicted of an offense under this chapter, the court shall:
14	(a) at the time of sentencing, require the person to surrender the registry identification card; and
15	(b) notify the department of public health and human services revenue of the conviction in order for
16	the department to carry out its duties under 50-46-330 [section 23] or 16-12-109."
17	
18	Section 79. Section 45-10-103, MCA, is amended to read:
19	"45-10-103. Criminal possession of drug paraphernalia. Except as provided in Title 16, chapter 12,
20	or 50-32-609, or Title 50, chapter 46, it is unlawful for a person to use or to possess with intent to use drug
21	paraphernalia to plant, propagate, cultivate, grow, harvest, manufacture, compound, convert, produce, process,
22	prepare, test, analyze, pack, repack, store, contain, conceal, inject, ingest, inhale, or otherwise introduce into
23	the human body a dangerous drug. A person who violates this section is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon
24	conviction shall be imprisoned in the county jail for not more than 6 months, fined an amount of not more than
25	\$500, or both. A person convicted of a first violation of this section is presumed to be entitled to a deferred
26	imposition of sentence of imprisonment."
27	
~~	

Sectio

28

Section 80. Section 45-10-107, MCA, is amended to read:



Amenument - Zhu Keaung - Kequesteu by. Brau Ischiua			
67th L	LegislatureDrafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026HB 701.1.24		
1	"45-10-107. Exemptions. The provisions of this part do not apply to:		
2	(1) practitioners, as defined in 50-32-101, and agents under their supervision acting in the course of a		
3	professional practice;		
4	(2) persons acting in compliance with Title 50, chapter 46;		
5	(3)(2) persons acting in compliance with Title 16, chapter 12; or		
6	(4)(3) persons acting as employees or volunteers of an organization, including a nonprofit community-		
7	based organization, local health department, or tribal health department, that provides needle and syringe		
8	exchange services to prevent and reduce the transmission of communicable diseases."		
9			
10	Section 81. Section 46-18-202, MCA, is amended to read:		
11	"46-18-202. Additional restrictions on sentence. (1) The sentencing judge may also impose any of		
12	the following restrictions or conditions on the sentence provided for in 46-18-201 that the judge considers		
13	necessary to obtain the objectives of rehabilitation and the protection of the victim and society:		
14	(a) prohibition of the offender's holding public office;		
15	(b) prohibition of the offender's owning or carrying a dangerous weapon;		
16	(c) restrictions on the offender's freedom of association;		
17	(d) restrictions on the offender's freedom of movement;		
18	(e) a requirement that the defendant provide a biological sample for DNA testing for purposes of Title		
19	44, chapter 6, part 1, if an agreement to do so is part of the plea bargain;		
20	(f) a requirement that the offender surrender any registry identification card issued under [section 16]		
21	or license issued under 50-46-303 <u>16-12-203;</u>		
22	(g) any other limitation reasonably related to the objectives of rehabilitation and the protection of the		
23	victim and society.		
24	(2) Whenever the sentencing judge imposes a sentence of imprisonment in a state prison for a term		
25	exceeding 1 year, the sentencing judge may also impose the restriction that the offender is ineligible for parole		
26	and participation in the supervised release program while serving that term. If the restriction is to be imposed,		
27	the sentencing judge shall state the reasons for it in writing. If the sentencing judge finds that the restriction is		
28	necessary for the protection of society, the judge shall impose the restriction as part of the sentence and the		



67th L	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	judgment m	nust contain a statement of the reasons for the restriction.	
2	(3)	If a sentencing judge requires an offender to surrender a registry identification card iss	sued under
3	[section 16]	or license issued under 50-46-303 <u>16-12-203</u> , the court shall return the card or license	to the
4	department	of public health and human services <u>revenue</u> and provide the department with informat	ion on the
5	offender's s	sentence. The department shall revoke the card for the duration of the sentence and sha	Il return the
6	card if the o	offender successfully completes the terms of the sentence before the expiration date liste	ed on the
7	card."		
8			
9	Sec	ction 82. Section 50-46-302, MCA, is amended to read:	
10	"50 ⁻	-46-302. Definitions. As used in this part, the following definitions apply:	
11	(1)	"Canopy" means the total amount of square footage dedicated to live plant production	at a
12	registered p	premises consisting of the area of the floor, platform, or means of support or suspension	of the plant.
13	(2)	"Chemical manufacturing" means the production of marijuana concentrate.	
14	(3)	"Correctional facility or program" means a facility or program that is described in 53-1-	202 and to
15	which an ind	dividual may be ordered by any court of competent jurisdiction.	
16	(4)	"Debilitating medical condition" means:	
17	(a)	cancer, glaucoma, positive status for human immunodeficiency virus, or acquired imm	une
18	deficiency s	syndrome when the condition or disease results in symptoms that seriously and adverse	ly affect the
19	patient's he	alth status;	
20	(b)	cachexia or wasting syndrome;	
21	(c)	severe chronic pain that is persistent pain of severe intensity that significantly interfere	s with daily
22	activities as	documented by the patient's treating physician;	
23	(d)	intractable nausea or vomiting;	
24	(e)	epilepsy or an intractable seizure disorder;	
25	(f)	multiple sclerosis;	
26	(g)	Crohn's disease;	
27	(h)	painful peripheral neuropathy;	
28	(i)	a central nervous system disorder resulting in chronic, painful spasticity or muscle spas	sms;



67th Le	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
	gisiature		10701.1.24
1	(j)	admittance into hospice care in accordance with rules adopted by the department; or	
2	(k)	posttraumatic stress disorder.	
3	(5)	"Department" means the department of public health and human services revenue pro	ovided for in
4	2-15-2201 <u>2</u>	<u>2-15-1301</u> .	
5	(6)	"Dispensary" means a registered premises from which a provider or marijuana-infused	d products
6	provider is a	approved by the department to dispense marijuana or marijuana-infused products to a r	egistered
7	cardholder.		
8	(7)	(a) "Employee" means an individual employed to do something for the benefit of an e	mployer.
9	(b)	The term includes a manager, agent, or director of a partnership, association, compar	ıy,
10	corporation	, limited liability company, or organization.	
11	(c)	The term does not include a third party with whom a licensee has a contractual relation	nship.
12	(8)	"Financial interest" means a legal or beneficial interest that entitles the holder, directly	or indirectly
13	through a b	usiness, an investment, or a spouse, parent, or child relationship, to 1% or more of the	net profits or
14	net worth of	f the entity in which the interest is held.	
15	(9)	"Local government" means a county, a consolidated government, or an incorporated of	city or town.
16	(10) "Marijuana" has the meaning provided in 50-32-101.	
17	(11)) "Marijuana concentrate" means any type of marijuana product consisting wholly or in	part of the
18	resin extrac	ted from any part of the marijuana plant.	
19	(12)) "Marijuana derivative" means any mixture or preparation of the dried leaves, flowers,	resin, and
20	byproducts	of the marijuana plant, including but not limited to marijuana concentrates and marijuan	a-infused
21	products.		
22	(13) (a) "Marijuana-infused product" means a product that contains marijuana and is inter	ded for use
23	by a registe	red cardholder by a means other than smoking.	
24	(b)	The term includes but is not limited to edible products, ointments, and tinctures.	
25	(14) (a) "Marijuana-infused products provider" means a person licensed by the departmer	nt to
26	manufacture	e and provide marijuana-infused products for a registered cardholder.	
27	(b)	The term does not include the cardholder's treating or referral physician.	
28	(15) "Mature marijuana plant" means a harvestable female marijuana plant that is flowerin	g.

Amenument - zna Reading - Requested by. Brad Tschida			
67th L	ture Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 7	01.1.24	
1	(16) "Paraphernalia" has the meaning provided in 45-10-101.		
2	(17) "Person" means an individual, partnership, association, company, corporation, limited liabili	ity	
3	pany, or organization.		
4	(18) (a) "Provider" means a person licensed by the department to assist a registered cardholde	r as	
5	ved under this part.		
6	(b) The term does not include a cardholder's treating physician or referral physician.		
7	(19) "Referral physician" means an individual who:		
8	(a) is licensed under Title 37, chapter 3; and		
9	(b) is the physician to whom a patient's treating physician has referred the patient for physical		
10	mination and medical assessment.		
11	(20) "Registered cardholder" or "cardholder" means a Montana resident with a debilitating medic	cal	
12	dition who has received and maintains a valid registry identification card.		
13	(21) "Registered premises" means the location at which a provider or marijuana-infused product	ts	
14	ider:		
15	(a) has indicated that marijuana will be cultivated, chemical manufacturing will occur, or marijua	ana-	
16	sed products will be manufactured for registered cardholders; or		
17	(b) has established a dispensary for sale of marijuana or marijuana-infused products to register	red	
18	holders.		
19	(22) "Registry identification card" means a document issued by the department pursuant to 50-4	46-303	
20	identifies an individual as a registered cardholder.		
21	(23) (a) "Resident" means an individual who meets the requirements of 1-1-215.		
22	(b) An individual is not considered a resident for the purposes of this part if the individual:		
23	(i) claims residence in another state or country for any purpose; or		
24	(ii) is an absentee property owner paying property tax on property in Montana.		
25	(24) "Second degree of kinship by blood or marriage" means a mother, father, brother, sister, so	on,	
26	ghter, spouse, grandparent, grandchild, mother-in-law, father-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, sor	ו-in-	
27	daughter-in-law, grandparent-in-law, grandchild-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepbrother, stepsist	ær,	
28	son, stepdaughter, stepgrandparent, or stepgrandchild.		



67th L	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	(25)) "Seedling" means a marijuana plant that has no flowers and is less than 12 inches in	height and
2	12 inches in	diameter.	
3	(26)) "Standard of care" means, at a minimum, the following activities when undertaken in	person or
4	through the	use of telemedicine by a patient's treating physician or referral physician if the treating	physician or
5	referral phys	sician is providing written certification for a patient with a debilitating medical condition:	
6	(a)	obtaining the patient's medical history;	
7	(b)	performing a relevant and necessary physical examination;	
8	(c)	reviewing prior treatment and treatment response for the debilitating medical condition	ו;
9	(d)	obtaining and reviewing any relevant and necessary diagnostic test results related to	the
10	debilitating i	medical condition;	
11	(e)	discussing with the patient and ensuring that the patient understands the advantages,	ı
12	disadvantag	ges, alternatives, potential adverse effects, and expected response to the recommended	d treatment;
13	(f)	monitoring the response to treatment and possible adverse effects; and	
14	(g)	creating and maintaining patient records that remain with the physician.	
15	(27)) "State laboratory" means the laboratory operated by the department to conduct enviro	onmental
16	analyses.		
17	(28)) "Telemedicine" has the meaning provided in 33-22-138.	
18	(29)) "Testing laboratory" means a qualified person, licensed by the department, who meet	s the
19	requirement	ts of 50-46-311 and:	
20	(a)	provides testing of representative samples of marijuana and marijuana-infused produc	cts; and
21	(b)	provides information regarding the chemical composition, the potency of a sample, an	id the
22	presence of	molds, pesticides, or other contaminants in a sample.	
23	(30)) "Treating physician" means an individual who:	
24	(a)	is licensed under Title 37, chapter 3; and	
25	(b)	has a bona fide professional relationship with the individual applying to be a registered	d cardholder.
26	(31)) (a) "Usable marijuana" means the dried leaves and flowers of the marijuana plant an	d any
27	marijuana d	erivatives that are appropriate for the use of marijuana by an individual with a debilitatir	ng medical
28	condition.		



67th Lo	pislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	(b) The term does not include the seeds, stalks, and roots of the plant.
2	(32) "Written certification" means a statement signed by a treating physician or referral physician that
3	meets the requirements of 50-46-310 and is provided in a manner that meets the standard of care."
4	
5	Section 83. Section 50-46-303, MCA, is amended to read:
6	"50-46-303. Medical marijuana registry department responsibilities issuance of cards and
7	licenses confidentiality. (1) The department shall establish and maintain a registry of persons who receive
8	registry identification cards or licenses under this part. The department shall issue:
9	(a) registry identification cards to Montana residents who have debilitating medical conditions and
10	who submit applications meeting the requirements of this part;
11	(b) licenses:
12	(i) to persons who apply to operate as providers or marijuana-infused products providers and who
13	submit applications meeting the requirements of this part;
14	(ii) for dispensaries established by providers or marijuana-infused products providers; and
15	(iii) through the state laboratory, to testing laboratories that submit applications meeting the
16	requirements of this part; and
17	(c) endorsements for chemical manufacturing to a provider or a marijuana-infused products provider
18	who applies for a chemical manufacturing endorsement and meets requirements established by the departmen
19	by rule.
20	(2) (a)_ An individual who obtains a registry identification card and indicates the individual will not use
21	the system of licensed providers and marijuana-infused products providers to obtain marijuana or marijuana-
22	infused products is authorized to cultivate, manufacture, possess, and transport marijuana as allowed by this
23	part.
24	(b) An individual who obtains a registry identification card and indicates the individual will use the
25	system of licensed providers and marijuana-infused products providers to obtain marijuana or marijuana-
26	infused products is authorized to possess marijuana as allowed by this part.
27	(c)(a) A person who obtains a provider, marijuana-infused products provider, or dispensary license or
28	an employee of a licensed provider or marijuana-infused products provider is authorized to cultivate,



67th Le	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	manufacture	e, possess, sell, and transport marijuana as allowed by this part.	
2	(d)<u>(</u>t	b) A person who obtains a testing laboratory license or an employee of a licensed tes	ting
3	laboratory is	authorized to possess, test, and transport marijuana as allowed by this part.	
4	(3)	The department shall conduct criminal history background checks as required by 50-4	6-307 and
5	50-46-308 b	efore issuing a license to a provider or marijuana-infused products provider.	
6	(4)	(a) Registry identification cards and licenses issued pursuant to this part must:	
7	(i)	be laminated and produced on a material capable of lasting for the duration of the time	period for
8	which the ca	ard or license is valid;	
9	(ii) s	state the name, address, and date of birth of the registered cardholder;	
10	(iii)	indicate whether the cardholder is obtaining marijuana and marijuana-infused products	s through the
11	system of lic	censed providers and marijuana-infused products providers;	
12	(iv)	indicate whether a provider or marijuana-infused products provider has an endorseme	nt for
13	chemical ma	anufacturing;	
14	(v)	state the date of issuance and the expiration date of the registry identification card or l	icense;
15	(vi)	contain a unique identification number; and	
16	(vii)	contain other information that the department may specify by rule.	
17	(b)	Except as provided in subsection (4)(c), in addition to complying with subsection (4)(a), registry
18	identification	cards issued pursuant to this part must:	
19	(i)	include a picture of the registered cardholder; and	
20	(ii) t	be capable of being used to track registered cardholder purchases.	
21	(c)	(i) The department shall issue temporary registry identification cards upon receipt of a	an
22	application.	The cards are valid for 60 days and are exempt from the requirements of subsection (4)(b). Printing
23	of the tempo	prary identification cards is exempt from the provisions of Title 18, chapter 7.	
24	(ii) ⁻	The cards may be issued before an applicant's payment of the fee has cleared. The de	partment
25	shall cancel	the temporary card after 60 days and may not issue a permanent card until the fee is p	aid.
26	(5)	(a) The department or state laboratory, as applicable, shall review the information con	ntained in an
27	application c	or renewal submitted pursuant to this part and shall approve or deny an application or r	enewal
28	within 30 day	ys of receiving the application or renewal and all related application materials.	



67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.	1.24
1 2	(b) shall:	If the department fails to act on a completed application within 30 days of receipt, the departme	ent
3	(i)	refund the fee paid by an applicant for a registry identification card;	
4		reduce the cost of the licensing fee for a new applicant for licensure or for a licensee seeking	
5		a license by 5% each week that the application is pending; and	
6		if a licensee is unable to operate because a license renewal application has not been acted on,	
7		he licensee 50% of the gross sales the licensee reported in the most recent quarter for the purpo	
, 8		rovided for in 15-64-102.	500
9	(c)		nt
10	takes final a		
11	(d)		ment
12		ted a satisfactory inspection as required by this part and related administrative rules.	nom
13	(e)		s of
14		an application or renewal.	, 01
15		Review of a rejection of an application or renewal may be conducted as a contested case hear	ring
16		the provisions of the Montana Administrative Procedure Act.	ing
17	(7)	(a) Registry identification cards expire 1 year after the date of issuance unless a physician has	c
		written certification stating that a card is valid for a shorter period of time.	5
18			
19		Licenses and endorsements issued to providers, marijuana-infused products providers, and	
20	Ū.	ratories must be renewed annually.	
21	(8)		
22		physician or change in the status of the cardholder's debilitating medical condition within 10 day	's of
23	the change.		
24		A registered cardholder who possesses mature plants or seedlings under 50-46-319(1) shall n	
25		nent of the location of the plants and seedlings or any change of location of plants or seedlings.	
26	department	shall provide the names and locations of cardholders who possess mature plants or seedlings to	0
27		w enforcement agency having jurisdiction in the area in which the plants or seedlings are located	
28	The law enf	forcement agency and its employees are subject to the confidentiality requirements of 50-46-332	<u>}.</u>



67th L	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	(c) (b) If a change occurs and is not reported to the department, the registry identification	card is void.
2	(9)	The department shall maintain a confidential list of individuals to whom the department	it has issued
3	registry ider	ntification cards. Except as provided in subsections (8)(b) and <u>subsection</u> (10), individua	al names and
4	other identif	fying information on the list must be confidential and are not subject to disclosure, excep	ot to:
5	(a)	authorized employees of the department as necessary to perform the official duties of	the
6	department	;	
7	(b)	authorized employees of state or local government agencies, including law enforceme	ent agencies,
8	only as nec	essary to verify that an individual is a lawful possessor of a registry identification card;	
9	(c)	a judge, magistrate, or other authorized judicial officer in response to an order requirin	g disclosure;
10	and		
11	(d)	another person or entity when the information pertains to a cardholder who has given	written
12	consent to t	the release and has specified:	
13	(i)	the type of information to be released; and	
14	(ii)	the person or entity to whom it may be released.	
15	(10)) The department shall provide the names and phone numbers of providers and marijua	ana-infused
16	products pro	oviders and the city, town, or county where registered premises and testing laboratories	are located
17	to the public	c on the department's website. The department may not disclose the physical location o	r address of
18	a provider, i	marijuana-infused products provider, dispensary, or testing laboratory.	
19	(11)) The department may share only information about providers, marijuana-infused produ	icts
20	providers, d	lispensaries, and testing laboratories with the department of revenue for the purpose of	investigation
21	and prevent	tion of noncompliance with tax laws, including but not limited to evasion, fraud, and abu	se. The
22	department	of revenue and its employees are subject to the confidentiality requirements of 15-64-1	11(1)."
23			
24	Sec	ction 84. Section 50-46-307, MCA, is amended to read:	
25	"50 _'	-46-307. Individuals with debilitating medical conditions requirements minor	rs
26	limitations.	. (1) Except as provided in subsections (2) through (5), the department shall issue a reg	istry
27	identification	n card to an individual with a debilitating medical condition who submits the following, in	accordance
28	with departr	ment rules:	



Ame	nument - znu Reauling - Requested by. Drau Tschlua
67th L	egislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	(a) an application on a form prescribed by the department;
2	(b) an application fee or a renewal fee;
3	(c) the individual's name, street address, and date of birth;
4	(d) proof of Montana residency;
5	(e) a statement that the individual will be cultivating marijuana and manufacturing marijuana-infused
6	products for the individual's use or will be obtaining marijuana or marijuana-infused products through the
7	system of licensed providers and marijuana-infused products providers;
8	(f)(e) a statement, on a form prescribed by the department, that the individual will not divert to any
9	other individual the marijuana or marijuana-infused products that the individual cultivates, manufactures, or
10	obtains through the system of licensed providers and marijuana-infused products providers for the individual's
11	debilitating medical condition;
12	(g)(f) the name of the individual's treating physician or referral physician and the street address and
13	telephone number of the physician's office;
14	(h)(g) the street address where the individual is cultivating marijuana or manufacturing marijuana-
15	infused products if the individual is cultivating marijuana or manufacturing marijuana-infused products for the
16	individual's own use; and
17	(i)(h) the written certification and accompanying statements from the individual's treating physician or
18	referral physician as required pursuant to 50-46-310.
19	(2) The department shall issue a registry identification card to a minor if the materials required under
20	subsection (1) are submitted and the minor's custodial parent or legal guardian with responsibility for health
21	care decisions:
22	(a) provides proof of legal guardianship and responsibility for health care decisions if the individual is
23	submitting an application as the minor's legal guardian with responsibility for health care decisions; and
24	(b) signs and submits a written statement that:
25	(i) the minor's treating physician or referral physician has explained to the minor and to the minor's
26	custodial parent or legal guardian with responsibility for health care decisions the potential risks and benefits of
27	the use of marijuana;
28	(ii) indicates whether the parent or legal guardian will be obtaining marijuana or marijuana-infused



Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 products for the minor through the system of licensed providers and marijuana-infused products providers; and 2 (iii) the minor's custodial parent or legal guardian with responsibility for health care decisions: 3 (A) consents to the use of marijuana by the minor; 4 (B) agrees to control the acquisition of marijuana and the dosage and frequency of the use of 5 marijuana by the minor; 6 (C) agrees that the minor will use only marijuana-infused products and will not smoke marijuana; 7 (c) if the parent or guardian will be serving as the minor's provider, undergoes background checks in 8 accordance with subsection (3). The parent or legal guardian shall pay the costs of the background check and 9 may not obtain a license as a marijuana-infused products provider if the parent or legal guardian does not meet 10 the requirements of 50-46-308. 11 (d) pledges, on a form prescribed by the department, not to divert to any individual any marijuana 12 cultivated or obtained for the minor's use in a marijuana-infused product. 13 (3) A parent serving as a minor's provider shall submit fingerprints to facilitate a fingerprint and 14 background check by the department of justice and federal bureau of investigation upon the minor's initial 15 application for a registry identification card and every 3 years after that. The department shall conduct a name-16 based background check in years when a fingerprint background check is not required. 17 (4) An application for a registry identification card for a minor must be accompanied by the written certification and accompanying statements required pursuant to 50-46-310 from a second physician in addition 18 19 to the minor's treating physician or referral physician. 20 (5) An individual may not be a registered cardholder if the individual is in the custody of or under the 21 supervision of the department of corrections or a youth court. 22 (6) A registered cardholder who elects to obtain marijuana or marijuana-infused products through the 23 system of licensed providers and marijuana-infused products providers may not cultivate marijuana or 24 manufacture marijuana-infused products for the cardholder's use unless the registered cardholder is a licensed 25 provider or marijuana-infused products provider. 26 (7) A registered cardholder may cultivate marijuana and manufacture marijuana-infused products as 27 allowed under 50-46-319 only: 28 (a) at a property that is owned by the cardholder; or

Legislative Services Division

Amen	dment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida
67th Le	gislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	(b) with written permission of the property owner, at a property that is rented or leased by the
2	cardholder.
3	(8) No portion of the property used for cultivation of marijuana and manufacture of marijuana-infused
4	products for use by the registered cardholder may be shared with or rented or leased to a provider, a
5	marijuana-infused products provider, or a registered cardholder unless the property is owned, rented, or leased
6 7	by cardholders who are related to each other by the second degree of kinship by blood or marriage."
8	Section 85. Section 50-46-319, MCA, is amended to read:
9	"50-46-319. Legal protections allowable amounts. (1) (a) A registered cardholder who has
10	elected to obtain marijuana and marijuana-infused products through the system of licensed providers and
11	marijuana-infused products providers-may:
12	(i) possess up to 1 ounce of usable marijuana; and
13	(ii) purchase a maximum of 5 ounces of usable marijuana a month and no more than 1 ounce of
14	usable marijuana a day.
15	(b) (i) A registered cardholder who has elected not to use the system of licensed providers and
16	marijuana-infused products providers may possess up to 4 mature plants, 4 seedlings, and the amount of
17	usable marijuana allowed by the department by rule.
18	(ii) If two or more registered cardholders share a residence and have elected not to use the system of
19	licensed providers and marijuana-infused products providers, the cardholders may have a maximum of 8
20	mature plants, 8 seedlings, and the amount of usable marijuana allowed by the department by rule. The limits in
21	this subsection (1)(b)(ii) apply regardless of the location of the plants and seedlings.
22	(iii) A registered cardholder who possesses mature plants or seedlings shall notify the department of
23	the location of the plants and seedlings pursuant to 50-46-303(8)(b).
24	(c)(b) A provider or marijuana-infused products provider may have the canopy allowed by the
25	department for the provider or marijuana-infused products provider. The canopy allotment is a cumulative total
26	for all of the provider's or marijuana-infused products provider's registered premises and may not be interpreted
27	as an allotment for each premises.
28	(d)(c) (i) A registered cardholder may petition the department for an exception to the monthly limit on



Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 purchases. The request must be accompanied by a confirmation from the physician who signed the 2 cardholder's written certification that the cardholder's debilitating medical condition warrants purchase of an 3 amount exceeding the monthly limit. 4 (ii) If the department approves an exception to the cap, the approval must establish the monthly 5 amount of usable marijuana that the cardholder may purchase and the limit must be entered into the seed-to-6 sale tracking system. 7 (2) Except as provided in 50-46-320 and subject to the provisions of subsection (7) of this section, an 8 individual who possesses a registry identification card or license issued pursuant to this part may not be 9 arrested, prosecuted, or penalized in any manner or be denied any right or privilege, including but not limited to 10 civil penalty or disciplinary action by a professional licensing board or the department of labor and industry, 11 solely because: (a) the person cultivates, manufactures, possesses, or transports marijuana in the amounts allowed 12 13 under this section; or 14 (b) the registered cardholder acquires or uses marijuana. 15 (3) A physician may not be arrested, prosecuted, or penalized in any manner or be denied any right or 16 privilege, including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by the board of medical examiners or the 17 department of labor and industry, solely for providing written certification for a patient with a debilitating medical condition. 18 (4) Nothing in this section prevents the imposition of a civil penalty or a disciplinary action by a 19 20 professional licensing board or the department of labor and industry if: 21 (a) a registered cardholder's use of marijuana impairs the cardholder's job-related performance; or 22 (b) a physician violates the standard of care or other requirements of this part. 23 (5) (a) An individual may not be arrested or prosecuted for constructive possession, conspiracy as 24 provided in 45-4-102, or other provisions of law or any other offense solely for being in the presence or vicinity 25 of the use of marijuana and marijuana-infused products as permitted under this part. 26 (b) This subsection (5) does not prevent the arrest or prosecution of an individual who is in the vicinity 27 of a registered cardholder's use of marijuana if the individual is in possession of or is using marijuana and is not 28 a registered cardholder.



Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 (6) Except as provided in 50-46-329, possession of or application for a license or registry identification 2 card does not alone constitute probable cause to search the person or individual or the property of the person 3 or individual or otherwise subject the person or individual or property of the person or individual possessing or 4 applying for the license or card to inspection by any governmental agency, including a law enforcement agency. 5 (7) The provisions of this section relating to protection from arrest or prosecution do not apply to an 6 individual unless the individual has obtained a license or registry identification card prior to an arrest or the filing 7 of a criminal charge. It is not a defense to a criminal charge that an individual obtains a license or registry 8 identification card after an arrest or the filing of a criminal charge. 9 (8) (a) A registered cardholder, a provider, or a marijuana-infused products provider is presumed to 10 be engaged in the use of marijuana as allowed by this part if the person: 11 (i) is in possession of a valid registry identification card or license; and 12 (ii) is in possession of an amount of marijuana that does not exceed the amount permitted under this 13 part. (b) The presumption may be rebutted by evidence that the possession of marijuana was not for the 14 15 purpose of alleviating the symptoms or effects of a registered cardholder's debilitating medical condition." 16 17 Section 86. Section 50-46-345, MCA, is amended to read: "50-46-345. Medical marijuana state special revenue account -- operating reserve -- transfer of 18 excess funds. (1) There is a medical marijuana state special revenue account within the state special revenue 19 20 fund established in 17-2-102. 21 (2) The account consists of: 22 (a) money deposited into the account pursuant to 50-46-344 and 50-46-347; 23 (b) the tax collected pursuant to Title 15, chapter 64, part 1; and 24 civil penalties collected under this part. (c) 25 (3) Except as provided in subsection (4), money in the account must be used by the department for 26 the purpose of administering the Montana Medical Marijuana Act and tracking system development. 27 (4) (a) At the end of each fiscal year, the department shall transfer funds in excess of a \$250,000

28 operating reserve as provided in this subsection (4).



Amenament - zha Keading - Kequested by. Drad Tschida	
67th l	Legislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24
1	(b) At the end of fiscal year 2019:
2	(i) the first \$2.5 million in excess funds must be transferred to the mental health services special
3	revenue account provided for in 53-21-1207; and
4	(ii) any remaining excess funds must be transferred to the pain management education and treatment
5	special revenue account provided for in 50-46-346.
6	(c) At the end of fiscal year 2020 and subsequent fiscal years, any excess funds must be transferred
7	to the pain management education and treatment special revenue account provided for in 50-46-346.
8	(4) The account's balance shall be transferred to the marijuana state special revenue account
9	provided for in 16-12-111:
10	(a) on July 1, 2021; and
11	(b) on December 31, 2021."
12	
13	Section 87. Section 50-46-346, MCA, is amended to read:
14	"50-46-346. Pain management education and treatment special revenue account. (1) There is a
15	pain management education and treatment account in the state special revenue fund provided for in 17-2-102
16	to the credit of the department.
17	(2) The account consists of money transferred into the account as provided in 50-46-345.
18	(3) Money in the account must be used by the department for:
19	(a) efforts to educate the public about using pain management techniques and treatments that do not
20	involve the use of opioid drugs; and
21	(b) a block grant program to pay the costs of the following alternative pain management treatments
22	for individuals who have no other payment source for the treatments:
23	(i) acupuncture;
24	(ii) chiropractic;
25	(iii) physical therapy; and
26	(iv) naturopathic physician services.
27	(4) The block grant program must be operated in accordance with criteria established by the
28	department as allowed under 53-24-204.



67th Le	egislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	(<u>5) On July</u>	1, 2021, the account's balance shall be transferred to the marijuana state spe	ecial revenue
2	account	provided for	<u>in 16-12-111.</u> "	
3				
4	ę	Section 88.	Section 50-46-347, MCA, is amended to read:	
5		50-46-347.	Provider licensing fees. (1) Unless reduced as allowed under 50-46-303(5))(b), annual
6	license fe	es for provi	ders and marijuana-infused products providers are based on the volume of the	e provider's
7	productio	on of marijua	ana.	
8	(2) Annual	fees for providers and marijuana-infused products providers are:	
9	(a) \$500 fo	r a provider with a micro tier canopy license;	
10	(b) \$1,000	for a provider with a tier 1 canopy license;	
11	(c) \$2,500	for a provider with a tier 2 canopy license;	
12	(d) \$5,000	for a provider with a tier 3 canopy license;	
13	(e) \$7,500	for a provider with a tier 4 canopy license;	
14	(f) \$10,000	for a provider with a tier 5 canopy license;	
15	(g) \$13,000) for a provider with a tier 6 canopy license;	
16	(h) \$15,000) for a provider with a tier 7 canopy license;	
17	(i) \$17,500	for a provider with a tier 8 canopy license; and	
18	(j) \$20,000	for a provider with a tier 9 canopy license.	
19	(3) A provid	der of both marijuana and marijuana-infused products is required to have only	one canopy
20	license.			
21	(4) The fee	required under this part may be imposed based only on the tier of licensure a	nd may not
22	be applie	d separately	y to each registered premises used for cultivation under the licensure level.	
23	(5) The dep	partment shall charge an annual dispensary license fee in addition to the cano	py license
24	fee provi	ded for in su	ubsection (2). The dispensary license fee is based on the total number of regis	tered
25	premises	used as dis	spensaries as follows:	
26	(a) one reg	istered premises, \$500;	
27	(b) two or t	hree registered premises, \$5,000	
28	(c) four or f	ive registered premises, \$25,000; and	

Legislative Services Division

67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	(d)	six or more registered premises, \$100,000.	
2	(6)	Money collected from license fees paid pursuant to this section must be deposited in the	ne special
3	revenue acc	count provided for in 50-46-345_16-12-111 ."	
4			
5	Sec	ction 89. Section 53-6-1201, MCA, is amended to read:	
6	"53·	-6-1201. (Subsection (2)(c) effective October 1, 2021) Special revenue fund hea	Ith and
7	medicaid ir	nitiatives. (1) There is a health and medicaid initiatives account in the state special reve	nue fund
8	established	by 17-2-102. This account is to be administered by the department of public health and	human
9	services.		
10	(2)	There must be deposited in the account:	
11	(a)	money from cigarette taxes deposited under 16-11-119(2)(c);	
12	(b)	money from taxes on tobacco products other than cigarettes deposited under 16-11-17	19(4)(b);
13	and		
14	(c) -	money from marijuana taxes deposited under 16-12-111; and	
15	(d) (<u>(c)</u> any interest and income earned on the account.	
16	(3)	This account may be used only to provide funding for:	
17	(a)	the state funds necessary to take full advantage of available federal matching funds in	order to
18	administer t	the plan and maximize enrollment of eligible children under the healthy Montana kids pla	n, provided
19	for under Ti	tle 53, chapter 4, part 11, and to provide outreach to the eligible children;	
20	(b)	a new need-based prescription drug program established by the legislature for childrer	n, seniors,
21	chronically i	ill, and disabled persons that does not supplant similar services provided under any exis	ting
22	program;		
23	(c)	increased medicaid services and medicaid provider rates. The increased revenue is in	tended to
24	increase me	edicaid services and medicaid provider rates and not to supplant the general fund in the	trended
25	traditional le	evel of appropriation for medicaid services and medicaid provider rates.	
26	(d)	an offset to loss of revenue to the general fund as a result of new tax credits; and	
27	(e)	grants to schools for suicide prevention activities, for the biennium beginning July 1, 20)17.
28	(4)	(a) On or before July 1, the budget director shall calculate a balance required to susta	in each



67th Legislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 1 program in subsection (3) for each fiscal year of the biennium. If the budget director certifies that the reserve 2 balance will be sufficient, then the agencies may expend the revenue for the programs as appropriated. If the 3 budget director determines that the reserve balance of the revenue will not support the level of appropriation, 4 the budget director shall notify each agency. Upon receipt of the notification, the agency shall adjust the 5 operating budget for the program to reflect the available revenue as determined by the budget director. 6 (b) Until the programs or credits described in subsections (3)(b) and (3)(d) are established, the 7 funding must be used exclusively for the purposes described in subsections (3)(a) and (3)(c). 8 (5) The phrase "trended traditional level of appropriation", as used in subsection (3)(c), means the 9 appropriation amounts, including supplemental appropriations, as those amounts were set based on eligibility 10 standards, services authorized, and payment amount during the past five biennial budgets. 11 (6) The department of public health and human services may adopt rules to implement this section." 12 Section 90. Section 53-21-1207, MCA, is amended to read: 13 14 "53-21-1207. Mental health services special revenue account. (1) There is a mental health 15 services special revenue account within the state special revenue fund established in 17-2-102. 16 (2) The account consists of: 17 money transferred into the account as provided in 50-46-345; and (a) money appropriated by the legislature. 18 (b) 19 (3) Money in the account must be used by the department to pay for services provided by behavioral 20 health peer support specialists pursuant to 53-6-101." 21 22 Section 91. Section 61-8-402, MCA, is amended to read: 23 "61-8-402. Implied consent -- blood or breath tests for alcohol, blood or oral fluid for drugs, or 24 testing for both alcohol and drugs using recognized methods for each -- refusal to submit to test --25 administrative license suspension. (1) A person who operates or is in actual physical control of a vehicle 26 upon ways of this state open to the public is considered to have given consent to a test or tests of the person's 27 blood or breath for the purpose of determining any measured amount or detected presence of alcohol, or blood 28 or oral fluid for the purpose of determining any measured amount or detected presence of drugs in the person's



Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida				
67th Legislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 70				
1	ody.			
2	(2) (a) The test or tests must be administered at the direction of a peace officer when:			
3	(i) the officer has reasonable grounds to believe that the person has been driving or has been in			
4	ctual physical control of a vehicle upon ways of this state open to the public while under the influence of			
5	lcohol, drugs, or a combination of the two and the person has been placed under arrest for a violation of 61-8-	-		
6	01 <u>, 61-8-411,</u> or 61-8-465;			
7	(ii) the person is under the age of 21 and has been placed under arrest for a violation of 61-8-410; or			
8	(iii) the officer has probable cause to believe that the person was driving or in actual physical control o	f		
9	vehicle:			
10	(A) in violation of 61-8-401 and the person has been involved in a motor vehicle accident or collision			
11	esulting in property damage;			
12	(B) involved in a motor vehicle accident or collision resulting in serious bodily injury, as defined in 45-			
13	-101, or death; or			
14	(C) in violation of 61-8-465.			
15	(b) The arresting or investigating officer may designate which test or tests are administered.			
16	(3) A person who is unconscious or who is otherwise in a condition rendering the person incapable of	f		
17	efusal is considered not to have withdrawn the consent provided by subsection (1).			
18	(4) If an arrested person refuses to submit to one or more tests requested and designated by the			
19	fficer as provided in subsection (2), the refused test or tests may not be given except as provided in			
20	ubsection (5), but the officer shall, on behalf of the department, immediately seize the person's driver's license	э.		
21	he peace officer shall immediately forward the license to the department, along with a report certified under			
22	enalty of law stating which of the conditions set forth in subsection (2)(a) provides the basis for the testing			
23	equest and confirming that the person refused to submit to one or more tests requested and designated by the	Э		
24	eace officer. Upon receipt of the report, the department shall suspend the license for the period provided in			
25	ubsection (8).			
26	(5) If the arrested person has refused to provide a breath, blood, or-urine, or oral fluid sample under			
27	1-8-409 or this section in a prior investigation in this state or under a substantially similar statute in another			
28	urisdiction or the arrested person has a prior conviction or pending offense for a violation of 45-5-104, 45-5-			
_•				



Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 106, 45-5-205, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, or 61-8-411 or a similar statute in another jurisdiction, the officer may apply 2 for a search warrant to be issued pursuant to 46-5-224 to collect a sample of the person's blood for testing. 3 (6) (a) An arrested person who refuses to submit to one or more tests as provided in subsection (4) 4 shall pay the department an administrative fee of \$300, which must be deposited in the state special revenue 5 account established pursuant to subsection (6)(b). 6 (b) There is a blood-draw search warrant processing account in the state special revenue fund 7 established pursuant to 17-2-102(1)(b). Money provided to the department of justice pursuant to this subsection 8 (6) must be deposited in the account and may be used only for the purpose of providing forensic analysis of a 9 driver's blood to determine the presence of alcohol or drugs. 10 (c) The department shall adopt rules establishing procedures for the collection, distribution, and strict 11 accountability of any funds received pursuant to this section. 12 (7) Upon seizure of a driver's license, the peace officer shall issue, on behalf of the department, a 13 temporary driving permit, which is effective 12 hours after issuance and is valid for 5 days following the date of 14 issuance, and shall provide the driver with written notice of the license suspension and the right to a hearing 15 provided in 61-8-403. 16 (8) (a) Except as provided in subsection (8)(b), the following suspension periods are applicable upon 17 refusal to submit to one or more tests: (i) upon a first refusal, a suspension of 6 months with no provision for a restricted probationary 18 19 license; 20 (ii) upon a second or subsequent refusal within 5 years of a previous refusal, as determined from the 21 records of the department, a suspension of 1 year with no provision for a restricted probationary license. 22 (b) If a person who refuses to submit to one or more tests under this section is the holder of a 23 commercial driver's license, in addition to any action taken against the driver's noncommercial driving 24 privileges, the department shall: 25 (i) upon a first refusal, suspend the person's commercial driver's license for a 1-year period; and 26 (ii) upon a second or subsequent refusal, suspend the person's commercial driver's license for life, 27 subject to department rules adopted to implement federal rules allowing for license reinstatement, if the person 28 is otherwise eligible, upon completion of a minimum suspension period of 10 years. If the person has a prior



Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 conviction of a major offense listed in 61-8-802(2) arising from a separate incident, the conviction has the same 2 effect as a previous testing refusal for purposes of this subsection (8)(b). 3 (9) A nonresident driver's license seized under this section must be sent by the department to the 4 licensing authority of the nonresident's home state with a report of the nonresident's refusal to submit to one or 5 more tests. 6 (10) The department may recognize the seizure of a license of a tribal member by a peace officer 7 acting under the authority of a tribal government or an order issued by a tribal court suspending, revoking, or 8 reinstating a license or adjudicating a license seizure if the actions are conducted pursuant to tribal law or 9 regulation reguiring alcohol or drug testing of motor vehicle operators and the conduct giving rise to the actions 10 occurred within the exterior boundaries of a federally recognized Indian reservation in this state. Action by the 11 department under this subsection is not reviewable under 61-8-403. (11) A suspension under this section is subject to review as provided in this part. 12 (12) This section does not apply to tests, samples, and analyses of blood, or breath, or urine used for 13 14 purposes of medical treatment or care of an injured motorist, related to a lawful seizure for a suspected 15 violation of an offense not in this part, or performed pursuant to a search warrant. 16 (13) This section does not prohibit the release of information obtained from tests, samples, and 17 analyses of blood or breath for law enforcement purposes as provided in 46-4-301 and 61-8-405(6)." 18 Section 92. Section 61-8-404, MCA, is amended to read: 19 20 "61-8-404. Evidence admissible -- conditions of admissibility. (1) Upon the trial of a criminal 21 action or other proceeding arising out of acts alleged to have been committed by a person in violation of 61-8-22 401, 61-8-406, 61-8-410, 61-8-411, 61-8-465, or 61-8-805: 23 (a) evidence of any measured amount or detected presence of alcohol, drugs, or a combination of 24 alcohol and drugs in the person at the time of a test, as shown by an analysis of the person's blood, or breath, 25 or oral fluid, is admissible. A positive test result does not, in itself, prove that the person was under the influence 26 of a drug or drugs at the time the person was in control of a motor vehicle. A person may not be convicted of a 27 violation of 61-8-401 based upon the presence of a drug or drugs in the person unless some other competent 28 evidence exists that tends to establish that the person was under the influence of a drug or drugs while driving



Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 or in actual physical control of a motor vehicle within this state. 2 (b) a report of the facts and results of one or more tests of a person's blood, or-breath, or oral fluid is 3 admissible in evidence if: 4 (i) a breath test or preliminary alcohol screening test was performed by a person certified by the 5 forensic sciences division of the department to administer the test; 6 (ii) a blood sample was analyzed in a laboratory operated or certified by the department or in a 7 laboratory exempt from certification under the rules of the department and the blood was withdrawn from the 8 person by a person competent to do so under 61-8-405(1); 9 (c) a report of the facts and results of a physical, psychomotor, or physiological assessment of a person is admissible in evidence if it was made by a person trained by the department or by a person who has 10 11 received training recognized by the department. 12 (2) If the person under arrest refused to submit to one or more tests under 61-8-402, whether or not a sample was subsequently collected for any purpose, proof of refusal is admissible in any criminal action or 13 14 proceeding arising out of acts alleged to have been committed while the person was driving or in actual 15 physical control of a vehicle upon the ways of this state open to the public, while under the influence of alcohol, 16 drugs, or a combination of alcohol and drugs. The trier of fact may infer from the refusal that the person was 17 under the influence. The inference is rebuttable. (3) The provisions of this part do not limit the introduction of any other competent evidence bearing on 18 19 the question of whether the person was under the influence of alcohol, drugs, or a combination of alcohol and 20 drugs." 21 22 Section 93. Section 61-8-405, MCA, is amended to read: 23 "61-8-405. Administration of tests. (1) Only a physician, registered nurse, or other qualified person 24 acting under the supervision and direction of a physician or registered nurse may, at the request of a peace 25 officer, withdraw blood for the purpose of determining any measured amount or detected presence of alcohol, 26 drugs, or any combination of alcohol and drugs in the person. This limitation does not apply to the sampling of

breath. 27

28

(2) In addition to any test administered at the direction of a peace officer, a person may request that



67th Legislature

Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026

HB 701.1.24

1 an independent blood sample be drawn by a physician or registered nurse for the purpose of determining any 2 measured amount or detected presence of alcohol, drugs, or any combination of alcohol and drugs in the 3 person. The peace officer may not unreasonably impede the person's right to obtain an independent blood test. 4 The officer may but has no duty to transport the person to a medical facility or otherwise assist the person in 5 obtaining the test. The cost of an independent blood test is the sole responsibility of the person requesting the 6 test. The failure or inability to obtain an independent test by a person does not preclude the admissibility in 7 evidence of any test given at the direction of a peace officer. 8 (3) Upon the request of the person tested, full information concerning any test given at the direction of 9 the peace officer must be made available to the person or the person's attorney. 10 (4) A physician, registered nurse, or other qualified person acting under the supervision and direction 11 of a physician or registered nurse does not incur any civil or criminal liability as a result of the proper 12 administering of a blood test when requested in writing by a peace officer to administer a test. 13 (5) The department in cooperation with any appropriate agency shall adopt uniform rules for the 14 giving of tests and may require certification of training to administer the tests as considered necessary. 15 (6) If a peace officer has probable cause to believe that a person has violated 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-16 8-410, 61-8-411, 61-8-465, or 61-8-805 and a sample of blood, breath, urine, oral fluid, or other bodily 17 substance is taken from that person for any reason, a portion of that sample sufficient for analysis must be provided to a peace officer if requested for law enforcement purposes and upon issuance of a subpoena as 18 19 provided in 46-4-301." 20 21 Section 94. Section 61-8-409, MCA, is amended to read: 22 "61-8-409. Preliminary alcohol or drug screening test. (1) A person who operates or is in actual 23 physical control of a vehicle upon ways of this state open to the public is considered to have given consent to a 24 preliminary alcohol screening test of the person's breath, for the purpose of estimating the person's alcohol 25 concentration, or a preliminary drug screening test of a person's oral fluid for the purpose of estimating the 26 person's drug concentration(s), upon the request of a peace officer who has a particularized suspicion that the 27 person was driving or in actual physical control of a vehicle upon ways of this state open to the public while

under the influence of alcohol, drugs, or a combination of alcohol and drugs or in violation of 61-8-410 or 61-8-



67th Legislature

Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026

1 465.

2 (2) The person's obligation to submit to a test under 61-8-402 is not satisfied by the person submitting
3 to a preliminary alcohol screening test, preliminary drug screening test, or both pursuant to this section.

4 (3) The peace officer shall inform the person of the right to refuse the test and that the refusal to 5 submit to the preliminary alcohol screening test, <u>preliminary drug screening test</u>, <u>or both</u> will result in the 6 suspension for up to 1 year of that person's driver's license.

7 (4) If the person refuses to submit to a test under this section, a test will not be given except as
8 provided in 61-8-402(5). However, the refusal is sufficient cause to suspend the person's driver's license as
9 provided in 61-8-402.

10 (5) A hearing as provided for in 61-8-403 must be available. The issues in the hearing must be limited 11 to determining whether a peace officer had a particularized suspicion that the person was driving or in actual 12 physical control of a vehicle upon ways of this state open to the public while under the influence of alcohol or in 13 violation of 61-8-410 and whether the person refused to submit to the alcohol test.

(6) The provisions of 61-8-402(3) through (10) that do not conflict with this section are applicable to
refusals under this section. If a person refuses a test requested under 61-8-402 and this section for the same
incident, the department may not consider each a separate refusal for purposes of suspension under 61-8-402.
(7) A test may not be conducted or requested under this section unless both the peace officer and the

instrument used to conduct the preliminary alcohol screening test <u>or preliminary drug screening test</u> have been
certified by the department pursuant to rules adopted under the authority of 61-8-405(5)."

20

21

Section 95. Section 61-8-442, MCA, is amended to read:

²² "61-8-442. Driving under influence of alcohol or drugs -- driving with excessive alcohol
 ²³ concentration -- ignition interlock device -- 24/7 sobriety and drug monitoring program -- forfeiture of
 ²⁴ vehicle. (1) In addition to the punishments provided in 61-8-714, 61-8-722, and 61-8-465, regardless of
 ²⁵ disposition and if a probationary license is recommended by the court, the court may, for a person convicted of
 ²⁶ a first offense under 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-411, or 61-8-465:

(a) restrict the person to driving only a motor vehicle equipped with a functioning ignition interlock
device during the probationary period and require the person to pay the reasonable cost of leasing, installing,



Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026 HB 701.1.24 67th Legislature 1 and maintaining the device; or 2 (b) require the person to participate in a court-approved alcohol or drug detection testing program and 3 pay the fees associated with the testing program. (2) If a person is convicted of a second or subsequent violation of 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-411, or 4 5 61-8-465, in addition to the punishments provided in 61-8-714, 61-8-722, and 61-8-465, regardless of 6 disposition, the court shall: 7 (a) if recommending that a probationary license be issued to the person, restrict the person to driving 8 only a motor vehicle equipped with a functioning ignition interlock device during the probationary period and 9 require the person to pay the reasonable cost of leasing, installing, and maintaining the device: 10 (b) require the person to participate in the 24/7 sobriety and drug monitoring program provided for in 11 44-4-1203 and pay the fees associated with the program or require the person to participate in a courtapproved alcohol or drug detection testing program and pay the fees associated with the testing program; or 12 13 (c) order that each motor vehicle owned by the person at the time of the offense be seized and 14 subjected to the forfeiture procedure provided under 61-8-421. 15 (3) Any restriction or requirement imposed under this section must be included in a report of the 16 conviction made by the court to the department in accordance with 61-11-101 and placed upon the person's 17 driving record maintained by the department in accordance with 61-11-102. 18 (4) The duration of a restriction imposed under this section must be monitored by the department. 19 (5) All court-approved alcohol or drug detection testing programs allowed under this section are 20 required to use the state's data management system pursuant to 44-4-1203." 21 22 Section 96. Section 61-11-101, MCA, is amended to read: 23 "61-11-101. Report of convictions and suspension or revocation of driver's licenses --24 surrender of licenses. (1) If a person is convicted of an offense for which chapter 5 or chapter 8, part 8, 25 makes mandatory the suspension or revocation of the driver's license or commercial driver's license of the 26 person by the department, the court in which the conviction occurs shall require the surrender to it of all driver's 27 licenses then held by the convicted person. The court shall, within 5 days after the conviction, forward the 28 license and a record of the conviction to the department. If the person does not possess a driver's license, the



67th Legislature

Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026

HB 701.1.24

1 court shall indicate that fact in its report to the department.

(2) A court having jurisdiction over offenses committed under a statute of this state or a municipal
ordinance regulating the operation of motor vehicles on highways, except for standing or parking statutes or
ordinances, shall forward a record of the conviction, as defined in 61-5-213, to the department within 5 days
after the conviction. The court may recommend that the department issue a restricted probationary license on
the condition that the individual comply with the requirement that the person attend and complete a chemical
dependency education course, treatment, or both, as ordered by the court under 61-8-732.

8 (3) A court or other agency of this state or of a subdivision of the state that has jurisdiction to take any 9 action suspending, revoking, or otherwise limiting a license to drive shall report an action and the adjudication 10 upon which it is based to the department within 5 days on forms furnished by the department.

(4) (a) On a conviction referred to in subsection (1) of a person who holds a commercial driver's
license or who is required to hold a commercial driver's license, a court may not take any action, including
deferring imposition of judgment, that would prevent a conviction for any violation of a state or local traffic
control law or ordinance, except a parking law or ordinance, in any type of motor vehicle, from appearing on the
person's driving record. The provisions of this subsection (4)(a) apply only to the conviction of a person who
holds a commercial driver's license or who is required to hold a commercial driver's license and do not apply to
the conviction of a person who holds any other type of driver's license.

(b) For purposes of this subsection (4), "who is required to hold a commercial driver's license" refers
to a person who did not have a commercial driver's license but who was operating a commercial motor vehicle
at the time of a violation of a state or local traffic control law or ordinance resulting in a conviction referred to in
subsection (1).

(5) (a) If a person who holds a valid registry identification card or license issued pursuant to 50-46307 [section 17] or 50-46-308 16-12-203 is convicted of or pleads guilty to any offense related to driving under
the influence of alcohol or drugs when the initial offense with which the person was charged was a violation of
61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-410, or 61-8-411, the court in which the conviction occurs shall require the person to
surrender the registry identification card or license.

(b) Within 5 days after the conviction, the court shall forward the registry identification card and a copy
of the conviction to the department of public health and human services department of revenue."



67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1			
2	Sect	ion 97. Section 80-1-104, MCA, is amended to read:	
3	"80-1	-104. (Bracketed language effective October 1, 2021) Analytical laboratory se	rvices
4	rulemaking a	authority deposit of fees. (1) The department is authorized to provide analytical la	aboratory
5	services for:		
6	(a)	programs it operates under this title;	
7	(b)	other state or federal agencies;	
8	(c)	providers and marijuana-infused products providers as those terms are defined in 50	-46-302;
9	[(d)	adult-use marijuana providers and adult-use marijuana-infused products providers a	s those terms
10	are defined ir) 16-12-102;]	
11	(e) (c)) the department of public health and human services <u>revenue</u> for the purposes of [Title <u>Title</u> 16,
12	chapter 12, a	nd] Title 50, chapter 46, part 3, as allowed by federal law; and	
13	(f)<u>(</u>d)	private parties.	
14	(2)	The department may enter into a contract or a memorandum of understanding for the	e space and
15	equipment ne	ecessary for operation of the analytical laboratory.	
16	(3)	(a) The department may adopt rules establishing fees for testing services required u	nder this title
17	or provided to	o another state agency, a federal agency, or a private party.	
18	(b)	Money collected from the fees must be deposited in the appropriate related account	in the state
19	special reven	ue fund to the credit of the department to pay costs related to analytical laboratory se	rvices
20	provided pure	suant to this section."	
21			
22	NEW	VSECTION. Section 98. Repealer. The following sections of the Montana Code Ann	otated are
23	repealed:		
24	16-12-205.	(Effective October 1, 2021) Contracted services.	
25	16-12-401.	(Effective October 1, 2021) Tax on marijuana sales.	
26	16-12-402.	(Effective October 1, 2021) Returns payment recordkeeping authority of de	
27	16-12-403.	(Effective October 1, 2021) Deficient assessment penalty and interest statute	
28	16-12-404.	(Effective October 1, 2021) Procedure to compute tax in absence of statement of	estimation of



Amendment - 2nd Reading - Requested by: Brad Tschida					
67th L	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24		
1	tax failure to	o file penalty and interest.			
2	16-12-405.	(Effective October 1, 2021) Authority to collect delinquent taxes.			
3	16-12-406.	(Effective October 1, 2021) Refunds interest limitations.			
4	16-12-407.	(Effective October 1, 2021) Information confidentiality agreements with another	state.		
5	16-12-408.	(Effective October 1, 2021) Department to make rules.			
6	50-46-301.	Short title purpose.			
7	50-46-302.	Definitions.			
8	50-46-304.	Department responsibility to monitor and assess medical marijuana production, test	ing, and		
9	sales licens	se revocation.			
10	50-46-303.	Medical marijuana registry department responsibilities issuance of cards and lic	censes —		

- 11 confidentiality.
- 12 50-46-305. Canopy tiers -- requirements.
- 13 50-46-307. Individuals with debilitating medical conditions -- requirements -- minors -- limitations.
- 14 50-46-308. Provider types -- requirements -- limitations -- activities.
- 15 50-46-309. Marijuana-infused products provider -- requirements -- allowable activities.
- 16 50-46-310. Written certification -- accompanying statements.
- 17 50-46-311. Testing laboratories -- licensing inspections.
- 18 50-46-312. License as privilege -- criteria.
- 19 50-46-317. Registry card or license to be exhibited on demand -- photo identification required.
- 20 50-46-318. Health care facility procedures for patients with marijuana for use.
- 21 50-46-319. Legal protections -- allowable amounts.
- 22 50-46-320. Limitations of act.
- 23 50-46-326. Testing of marijuana and marijuana-infused products.
- 24 50-46-327. Prohibitions on physician affiliation with providers and marijuana-infused products providers --
- 25 sanctions.
- 26 50-46-328. Local government authority to regulate.
- 27 50-46-329. Inspections -- procedures -- prohibition on inspector affiliation with licensees.
- 28 50-46-330. Unlawful conduct by cardholders or licensees -- penalties.



67th Legislature		Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	50-46-331.	Fraudulent representation penalties.	
2	50-46-332.	Confidentiality of registry information penalty.	
3	50-46-339.	Law enforcement authority.	
4	50-46-340.	Forfeiture.	
5	50-46-341.	Advertising prohibited.	
6	50-46-342.	Hotline.	
7	50-46-343.	Legislative monitoring.	
8	50-46-344.	Rulemaking authority fees.	
9	50-46-345.	Medical marijuana state special revenue account operating reserve tra	nsfer of excess
10	funds.		
11	50-46-346.	Pain management education and treatment special revenue account.	
12	50-46-347.	Provider licensing fees.	
13			
14	NEW	V SECTION. Section 99. Transfer of funds. On July 1, 2021, the department	t of public health
15	and human s	services is authorized to transfer the fund balances in 50-46-345 and 50-46-34	3 to the marijuana
16	state special	revenue account provided for under 16-12-111.	
17			
18	NEW	V SECTION. Section 100. Repealer. Sections 37 and 52, Initiative Measure	No. 190, approved
19	November 3,	, 2020, are repealed.	
20			
21	Sect	tion 101. Section 56, Initiative Measure No. 190, approved November 3, 2020,	is amended to read:
22	"Sec	ction 56. Effective dates. (1) [Sections 8, 16, 23, 36, and 40 through 49] are	effective January 1,
23	2021.		
24	(2)	Except as provided in subsection subsections (1) and (3), [this act] is effective	on October 1, 2021
25	January 1, 20	<u>022</u> .	
26	<u>(3)</u>	[Sections 18 and 35] are effective July 1, 2021."	
27			
28	NEW	V SECTION. Section 102. Appropriation. (1) There is appropriated from the	marijuana state



67th L	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24	
1	special revenue account provided for in 16-12-111 to the department of revenue:			
2	(a)	\$6,176,726 for fiscal year 2022, which comprises 51 total FTE. 22 of the 51 FTE repr	esent	
3	positions tra	ansferred from the department of public health and human services to the department c	of revenue.	
4	(b)	\$7,715,437 for fiscal year 2023 and which comprises 68 total FTE. 22 of the 68 FTE r	represent	
5	positions tra	ansferred from the department of public health and human services to the department c	of revenue.	
6	(c)	The appropriations described in subsections (1)(a) and (1)(b) must be used by the de	partment of	
7	revenue for	the operating costs it incurs when administering the provisions of [this act].		
8	(d)	The appropriation provided for in this subsection (1) must be considered a part of the	base budget	
9	for the 2025	5 biennium.		
10	(2)	The following amounts are appropriated for each year of the 2023 biennium to the de	partment of	
11	public healt	h and human services for eligible services and programs in accordance with the HEAR	T fund that is	
12	set forth in	17-6-606:		
13	(a)	\$6 million in state special revenue funds to the department of public health and huma	an services;	
14	and			
15	(b)	\$19 million in federal special revenue funds to the department of public health and hu	man	
16	services.			
17	(c)	It is the intent of the legislature that these appropriation amounts be included as part of	of the base	
18	budget for t	he department of public health and human services for the biennium beginning July 1, 2	2023.	
19	(3)	If the funds are available, the following amounts are appropriated for each year of the	2023	
20	biennium fro	om the marijuana state special revenue account as provided for in 16-12-111:		
21	(a)	Up to \$650,000 to the state park account established in 23-1-105(1);		
22	(b)	Up to \$650,000 to the trails and recreational facilities account established in 23-2-108	3; and	
23	(c)	Up to \$650,000 to the nongame wildlife account established in 87-5-121.		
24				
25	<u>NE</u>	W SECTION. Section 103. Notification to tribal governments. The secretary of sta	te shall send	
26	a copy of [th	nis act] to each federally recognized tribal government in Montana.		
27				
28	<u>NE</u>	W SECTION. Section 104. Direction to department of revenue, department of pu	blic health	



67th Legislature Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026

1 and human services, and local governments -- notification to legislature -- transition. (1) The legislature

2 directs the department of revenue to adopt rules to implement the Marijuana Regulation and Taxation Act.

3 (2) The legislature directs the department of public health and human services to assist the 4 department of revenue with the transfer of FTE, information, materials, and any other marijuana-related asset 5 that the department of revenue considers necessary to implement the regulation and taxation of marijuana in 6 the state and exercise authority over the regulation of all types of marijuana licenses and the medical marijuana 7 registry in the state.

8 (3) On or after July 1, 2021, the department of public health and human services is authorized to 9 transfer the fund balances in 50-46-345 and 50-46-346 to the marijuana state special revenue account provided 10 for under 16-12-111.

(4) (a) On July 1, 2021, the department of health and human services shall transfer to the department
of revenue the existing license and applicable endorsements for any provider or marijuana-infused products
provider that was licensed with the department of public health and human services on November 3, 2020, and
is in good standing with the department of public health and human services as of the date of the transfer.

(b) Existing licenses transferred pursuant to subsection (4)(a) shall be accepted and administered by
the department of revenue in accordance with 16-12-201(2) and rules adopted by the department of revenue
for the time periods set forth in 16-12-201(2).

18 (c) The intent of the legislature with this subsection (4) and the provisions of 16-12-201(2) is that a 19 provider or marijuana-infused products provider that was licensed with the department of public health and 20 human services on November 3, 2020, will be able to continue providing marijuana and marijuana products to 21 registered cardholders without disruption while also obtaining the appropriate licensure under this Act in an 22 expedient manner.

(5) Local governments are encouraged to begin the process to approve any or all marijuana business
categories in accordance with [section 60], implement the local excise tax in accordance with [sections 8
through 12], or both beginning on July 1, 2021, in anticipation of the department of revenue beginning to accept
applications for licensure on January 1, 2022.

27

28

NEW SECTION. Section 105. Codification instruction. (1) [Sections 1 through 2] are intended to



- 143 -

67th Le	egislature	Drafter: Corina Hach, 406-444-4026	HB 701.1.24
1	be codified a	as an integral part of Title 16, chapter 12, part 1, and the provisions of Title 16, chapter	[.] 12, part 1,
2	apply to [see	ctions 1 through 2].	
3	(2)	[Sections 3 through 7] are intended to be codified as an integral part of Title 16, chap	ter 12, part 2,
4	and the prov	visions of Title 16, chapter 12, part 2, apply to [sections 3 through 7].	
5	(3)	[Sections 8 through 12] are intended to be codified as an integral part of Title 16, cha	pter 12, part
6	3, and the p	provisions of Title 16, chapter 12, part 3, apply to [sections 8 through 12].	
7	(4)	[Section 13] is intended to be codified as an integral part of Title 61, chapter 8, part 4	, and the
8	provisions o	of Title 61, chapter 8, part 4, apply to [section 13].	
9	(5)	[Sections 14 through 28] are intended to be codified as a new part in Title 16, chapter	r 12, and the
10	provisions o	of Title 16, chapter 12, apply to [sections 14 through 28].	
11			
12	<u>NE\</u>	W SECTION. Section 106. Effective dates. (1) Except as provided in subsections (2	2) and (3),
13	[this act] is e	effective January 1, 2022.	
14	(2)	[Sections 43(1)(a), (1)(b), (8) through (12); 83(2) and (8)(b), 84, 85, 101, 104, and this	s section] are
15	effective on	passage and approval.	
16	(3)	[Sections 8 through 12, 48, 60, 82, 83(11), 86 through 88, 99, 100, and 102] are effect	tive July 1,
17	2021.		
18			
19		W SECTION. Section 107. Termination. [Section 40(14)(b)(ii)] terminates October 1	, 2023. After
20	October 1, 2	2023, a hoop house is not an indoor cultivation facility.	
21		- END -	

